

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[]

Benefit Unit Schedule

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

OBLater := 2

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

BUPerson

Person Id from Grid.

1..97

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

BUPerson[1] := Ad1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Person[1] := Ad1

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AdultNum

Number of adults in current B.U.

1..2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AdultNum := 1

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

BUPerson

Person Id from Grid.

1..97

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ad2 <> 0

BUPerson[2] := Ad2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: Ad2 <> 0
```

Person[2] := Ad2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: Ad2 <> 0
```

AdultNum := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: Ad2 <> 0
```

Name2 := DMName[[Person[2]]]

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: NOT (Ad2 <> 0)
```

Person[2] := 97

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: NOT (Ad2 <> 0)
```

Names[2] := 'No-one else'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Sex[Count1] = EMPTY
```

Names[Count1] := DMName[[Person[Count1]]]

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Sex[Count1] = EMPTY
```

AgeOf[Count1] := DMAge[[Person[Count1]]]

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Sex[Count1] = EMPTY
```

MS[Count1] := PRec[.MS[Person[Count1]]]

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Sex[Count1] = EMPTY
```

TypeEd[Count1] := PRec[.TypeEd[Person[Count1]]]

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Sex[Count1] = EMPTY

FtEd[Count1] := PRec[.].FtEd[Person[Count1]]

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Sex[Count1] = EMPTY

TEA[Count1] := DMTEA[[Person[Count1]]

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Sex[Count1] = EMPTY

Sex[Count1] := PRec[.].Sex[Person[Count1]]

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[1] := Ch1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[2] := Ch2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[3] := Ch3

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[4] := Ch4

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[5] := Ch5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[6] := Ch6

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[7] := Ch7

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[8] := Ch8

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildNum := 0

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ch1 > 0
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 8
AND: ChildId[Count1] <> 0

ChildNum := (ChildNum + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: Ch1 > 0
```

```
Under11 := 0
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: Ch1 > 0
```

```
Under13 := 0
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: Ch1 > 0
```

```
Under16 := 0
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: Ch1 > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
```

```
ChNames[Count1] := UPCASE(DMName[[ChildId[Count1]])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: Ch1 > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
```

```
ChSex[Count1] := PRec[.Sex[ChildId[Count1]]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: Ch1 > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
```

```
ChFtEd[Count1] := PRec[.FtEd[ChildId[Count1]]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: Ch1 > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
```

```
ChTypeEd[Count1] := PRec[.TypeEd[ChildId[Count1]]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: Ch1 > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: DMAge[ChildId[Count1]] < 11
```

```
Under11 := (Under11 + 1)
```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ch1 > 0
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: DMAge[ChildId[Count1]] < 13

Under13 := (Under13 + 1)

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ch1 > 0
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: DMAge[ChildId[Count1]] < 16

Under16 := (Under16 + 1)

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ch1 > 0
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (DMParent1[ChildId[Count1]] = Person[1]) OR
(DMParent2[ChildId[Count1]] = Person[1])

DepChild[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ch1 > 0
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (DMParent1[ChildId[Count1]] = Person[2]) OR
(DMParent2[ChildId[Count1]] = Person[2])

DepChild[2] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Days[1] := 'Sunday'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Days[2] := 'Monday'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Days[3] := 'Tuesday'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Days[4] := 'Wednesday'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Days[5] := 'Thursday'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Days[6] := 'Friday'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Days[7] := 'Saturday'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Months[1] := 'January'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Months[2] := 'February'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Months[3] := 'March'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Months[4] := 'April'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Months[5] := 'May'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Months[6] := 'June'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Months[7] := 'July'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Months[8] := 'August'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Months[9] := 'September'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

```
Months[10] := 'October'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

```
Months[11] := 'November'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

```
Months[12] := 'December'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

```
DateNow := PDateOI
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

```
DatYrAgo := (DateNow + (-1,0,0))
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

```
DatMnAgo := (DateNow + (0,-1,0))
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

```
DatWkAgo := (DateNow + (0,0,-7))
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

```
DatWeek := (Days[DatWkAgo.WEEKDAY] + ' the ' +
STR(DatWkAgo.DAY) + ' ' + Months[DatWkAgo.MONTH])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: DateNow.WEEKDAY = 1
```

```
DatLSun := (DateNow + (0,0,-7))
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: NOT (DateNow.WEEKDAY = 1)
```

```
DatLSun := (DateNow + (0,0,-(DateNow.WEEKDAY) + 1))
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

```
DatSun := ('Sunday the ' + STR(DatLSun.DAY) + ' ' +
Months[DatLSun.MONTH])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
BelowPen[Count1] := 2
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
BelowPe2[Count1] := 2
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
BelowPe3[Count1] := 2
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Sex[Count1] = Male
  AND: AgeOf[Count1] <= 65
```

```
BelowPen[Count1] := 1
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Sex[Count1] = Male
  AND: AgeOf[Count1] <= 64
```

```
BelowPe2[Count1] := 1
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Sex[Count1] = Male
  AND: AgeOf[Count1] <= 64
```

```
BelowPe3[Count1] := 1
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (Sex[Count1] = Male)
  AND: AgeOf[Count1] <= 60
```

```
BelowPen[Count1] := 1
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (Sex[Count1] = Male)
  AND: AgeOf[Count1] <= 59
```

```
BelowPe2[Count1] := 1
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (Sex[Count1] = Male)
  AND: AgeOf[Count1] <= 62
```

```
BelowPe3[Count1] := 1
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

```
Stateben[1] := 'No '
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

```
Stateben[2] := 'No '
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

```
PensInc[1] := 0
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

```
PensInc[2] := 0
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

```
AssName[1] := 'Current Account'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

```
AssName[2] := 'NSB Ordinary Account'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

```
AssName[3] := 'NSB Investment Account'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

```
AssName[4] := 'TESSA'
```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[5] := 'Savings/other account'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[6] := 'Government Gilt-edged stock'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[7] := 'Unit Trusts/Investment Trusts'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[8] := 'Stocks & Shares'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[9] := 'PEP'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[10] := 'Capital Bonds'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[11] := 'Index-linked Certificates'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[12] := 'Fixed Interest Certificates'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[13] := 'Pensioner's Income Bonds'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[14] := 'SAYE'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[15] := 'Premium Bonds'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[16] := 'Income Bonds'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[17] := 'Deposit Bonds'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[18] := 'First Option Bonds'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[19] := 'Yearly Plan'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[20] := 'Children's Bonus Bonds'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

QBUId.BUNum := BNum

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

PersDisp

INTERVIEWER: FOR YOUR INFORMATION...

...the adult(s) now allocated to this Benefit Unit schedule are:

Person 1: ^Names[1]

Person 2: ^Names[2]

PRESS 'I' AND <Enter> TO CONTINUE WITH THE INTERVIEW.

(1) Continue

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

BenSTime

Start time in Benefit Unit

TIME

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  AND: BenSTime = EMPTY AND PersDisp <> EMPTY
```

```
BenSTime := SYSTIME
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  AND: PersDisp = RESPONSE
```

```
CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QHealth1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  AND: PersDisp = RESPONSE
```

```
CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QHealth1.Adult[]

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: PersDisp = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** HEALTH

Person Id

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: PersDisp = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: PPerNo = 1

HIntro := 'NOW THERE ARE SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT HEALTH

'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: PersDisp = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: NOT (PPerNo = 1)

HIntro := ''

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: PersDisp = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Health

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** HEALTH

^HIntroDo you have any long-standing illness, disability or infirmity?
By long-standing I mean anything that has troubled you over a period of time or that is likely to affect you over a period of time.

INTERVIEWER: THIS IS A QUESTION OF OPINION.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *PersDisp = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Health = Yes*

HProb

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** HEALTH

Does this illness or disability limit your activities in any way?

INTERVIEWER: THIS IS A QUESTION OF OPINION.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *PersDisp = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *HProb = Yes*

LAReg

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** HEALTH

Local authorities keep registers of disabled people so that they can provide services for disabled people in their area. Are you on the Local Authority register?
(NB. THIS IS NOT THE REGISTER OF DISABLED PEOPLE UNDER THE DISABLED PERSON EMPLOYMENT ACT).

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *PersDisp = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *HProb = Yes*
AND: *LAReg = Yes*

SpcReg

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** HEALTH

Are you registered as ...READ OUT & PROMPT EACH ITEM INDIVIDUALLY...
CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

SET [2] OF

- (1) ...blind,
- (2) ...partially sighted,
- (3) ...deaf?
- (4) None of these

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: PersDisp = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
NOT((IN(Blind,SpcReg)) AND (IN(Partsee,SpcReg)))

Blind and partially sighted are mutually exclusive responses.

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: PersDisp = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
SpcReg.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QHealth1 (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: PersDisp = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: PersDisp = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *PersDisp = RESPONSE*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *PersDisp = RESPONSE*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *PersDisp = RESPONSE*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *PersDisp = RESPONSE*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *PersDisp = RESPONSE*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QHealth2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
```

```
ChName := ChNames[[CNo]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChSex[CNo] = Male
```

```
himher := 'him'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (ChSex[CNo] = Male)
```

```
himher := 'her'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
```

```
Child[CNo].PersId := ChildId[[CNo]
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QHealth2.Child[]

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

PersId

CHILD HEALTH

Person Id.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: PCNo = 1

CHIntro := 'QUESTIONS ABOUT CHILDREN'S HEALTH

'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: NOT (PCNo = 1)

CHIntro := ''

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

CHealth

CHILD HEALTH

^CHIntroDoes ^ChName have any long-standing illness, disability or infirmity? By long-standing I mean anything that has troubled ^ChName over a period of time or that is likely to affect ^himher over a period of time?

INTERVIEWER: THIS IS A QUESTION OF OPINION.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
AND: *CHealth = Yes*

CHprob

CHILD HEALTH

Does this illness or disability limit ^ChName's activities in any way?

INTERVIEWER: THIS IS A QUESTION OF OPINION.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
AND: *CHprob = Yes*

LAREg

CHILD HEALTH

Local authorities keep registers of disabled people so that they can provide services for disabled people in their area. Is ^ChName on the Local Authority register?
(NB. THIS IS NOT THE REGISTER OF DISABLED PEOPLE UNDER THE DISABLED PERSON EMPLOYMENT ACT).

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
AND: *CHprob = Yes*
AND: *LAREg = Yes*

SpcReg

CHILD HEALTH

Is ^ChName registered as ...READ OUT & PROMPT EACH ITEM INDIVIDUALLY...
CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

- SET [2] OF
- (1) ...blind,
 - (2) ...partially sighted,
 - (3) ...deaf?
 - (4) None of these

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
NOT((IN(Blind,SpcReg)) AND (IN(Partsee,SpcReg)))
```

Blind and partially sighted are mutually exclusive responses.

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
SpcReg.CARDINAL = 1
```

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QHealth3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
```

```
CC := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1
```

```
Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QHealth3.Adult[]

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** HEALTH

Person Id

0..14

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1

Rstrct

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** HEALTH

SHOW CARD O

Some people are restricted in the amount or type of work they can do, because they have an injury, illness or disability. Which of these statements comes closest to your own position at the moment?
CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES. INTERVIEWER: THIS IS A QUESTION OF OPINION.

BECAUSE OF INJURY, ILLNESS, DISABILITY....

- (1) I am unable to work at the moment.
 - (2) I am restricted in the amount or type of work I can (could) do.

 - (3) I am not restricted in the amount or type of work I can (could) do.
-

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1
AND: Rstrct = NoWork

InjLong

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** HEALTH

How long have you been unable to work because of this injury/ illness/ disability?

IF IN DOUBT, CONSULT CALENDAR.

- (1) 28 weeks or less
 - (2) Over 28 weeks, up to 1 year
 - (3) More than 1 year
-

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1
AND: Rstrct = NoWork
AND: InjLong = Overlyr

IncDur

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** HEALTH

Can I check, in which year did you stop working because of this injury/ illness/ disability?

INTERVIEWER: PROBE TO CLASSIFY.
IF RESPONDENT HAS NEVER WORKED, CODE 'DON'T KNOW'.

HELP <F9>

- (1) 1995 or later
- (2) Stopped work in 1994
- (3) Stopped work in 1993
- (4) Stopped work in 1992
- (5) Before 1992

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1
AND: Rstrct = SomeWork

InjWk

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** HEALTH

How many hours a week (could you/are you able to) work?

- (1) Less than 16 hours a week
- (2) 16 but less than 24 hours a week
- (3) 24 but less than 30 hours a week
- (4) 30 hours a week or more

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QHealth3 (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

IntroEd

THE QUESTIONS THAT FOLLOW ARE ABOUT EDUCATION.

- (1) Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEducl

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
```

```
CC := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QEducl.Adult[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Person Identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PAGE >= 16*

EdAttn1

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Do you have any educational qualifications for which you received a certificate?

HELP <F9>

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PAGE >= 16*

EdAttn2

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Do you have any professional, vocational or other work-related qualifications for which you received a certificate?

HELP <F9>

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PAGE >= 16*
AND: *(EdAttn1 = Yes) OR (EdAttn2 = Yes)*

EdAttn3

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Was your highest qualification....

HELP <F9>

- (1) at degree level or above
- (2) or another kind of qualification

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PFtEd = Yes) OR ((PAGE >= 16) AND (PTEA = 96))*

AnyEd

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Are you at present receiving any full- or part-time education - including leisure classes and holiday courses?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

COMPUTE IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PFtEd = Yes) OR ((PAGE >= 16) AND (PTEA = 96))*

AnyEd := Yes

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT ((PFtEd = Yes) OR ((PAGE >= 16) AND (PTEA = 96)))*

AnyEd

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Are you at present receiving any full- or part-time education - including leisure classes and holiday courses?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAGE >= 16)*

EdHr

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

In your course of education, how many hours tuition do you normally receive each week? Only include time spent in lectures, seminars, and practicals where a tutor is present.
INTERVIEWER: IF NONE (EG. DISTANCE LEARNING), ENTER '0'.

0..97

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAGE >= 16)*
AND: *Edit = No*
EdHr < 65

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAGE >= 16)*
AND: *EdHr > 0*

EdTime

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Is that...READ OUT (RUNNING PROMPT)...

- (1) ...just in the daytime,
- (2) ...just in the evenings,
- (3) ...or both?

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE
```

AdEduc

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

What type of school or college do you attend?

- (1) Non-advanced further education/6th form/tertiary/further education college
- (2) Any PRIVATE school
- (3) University or any other higher education
- (4) Other (Describe in a Note)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE
AND: PTypeEd IN [Special .. Sec]
```

AdEduc := Other

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE
AND: PTypeEd = Nonadv
```

AdEduc := FE

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE
AND: PTypeEd = Private
```

AdEduc := Priv

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE
AND: PTypeEd = Univ
```

AdEduc := HE

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AnyEd = Yes

AdEduc

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

What type of school or college do you attend?

- (1) Non-advanced further education/6th form/tertiary/further education college
- (2) Any PRIVATE school
- (3) University or any other higher education
- (4) Other (Describe in a Note)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEducl (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEdu2

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

```

```

CC := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
  IN [FE .. HE])
  AND: (AgeOf[PerNo] <= 25) AND (TypeEd[PerNo] = Univ)

```

```

AskParental := Yes

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
  IN [FE .. HE])
  AND: NOT ((AgeOf[PerNo] <= 25) AND (TypeEd[PerNo] = Univ))

```

```

AskParental := No

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
  IN [FE .. HE])

```

```

Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]

```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEdu2.Adult[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
IN [FE .. HE])

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
IN [FE .. HE])

Grant

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Are you receiving an education grant, maintenance grant or scholarship?

INTERVIEWER: INCLUDE HOLIDAY PERIODS.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: *Grant = Yes*

GrtNum

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

How many grants or scholarships are you getting?

IF MORE THAN ONE, THE NEXT QUESTIONS DEAL WITH A MAXIMUM OF TWO GRANTS.
TAKE GRANTS IN ORDER OF ANNUAL VALUE (IF MORE THAN 2, GIVE DETAILS OF 3rd,
ETC, IN A NOTE.

- (1) One
- (2) Two
- (3) Three or more

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QEdu2.Adult[].QGrant[]

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]

GrtSce

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Is the source of the ^pFirst grant...READ OUT (RUNNING PROMPT)...

- (1) ...state
- (2) ...private
- (3) ...or overseas?

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = State

GrtAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

What is the current annual value of the grant, excluding fees?

0..9997

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = State
AND: Edit = No
**((pFirst = 'FIRST') AND (GrtAmt < 6170)) OR ((pFirst = 'SECOND') AND
(GrtAmt < 3350))**

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
  IN [FE .. HE])
  AND: Grant = Yes
  AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
  AND: GrtSce = State
  AND: GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE
```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
  IN [FE .. HE])
  AND: Grant = Yes
  AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
  AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
```

GrtVal

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

What is the current annual value of the grant including fees?

0..99997

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
  IN [FE .. HE])
  AND: Grant = Yes
  AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
  AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
  AND: Edit = No
  ((pFirst = 'FIRST') AND (GrtVal < 22649)) OR ((pFirst = 'SECOND') AND
  (GrtVal < 6908))
```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
  IN [FE .. HE])
  AND: Grant = Yes
  AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
  AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
  AND: GrtVal = NONRESPONSE
```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = RESPONSE

Grtdir

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

How much of this is paid direct to ^pyou by cash or cheque?

0..99997

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = No
**((pFirst = 'FIRST') AND (GrtDir < 7242)) OR ((pFirst = 'SECOND') AND
(GrtDir < 4618))**

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = RESPONSE
Grtdir <= GrtVal

The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = RESPONSE
Grtdir <= GrtAmt

The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
 IN [FE .. HE])
 AND: Grant = Yes
 AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
 AND: GrtSce = RESPONSE
 AND: GrtDir = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
 IN [FE .. HE])
 AND: Grant = Yes
 AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
 AND: pFirst = FIRST

StartYr

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

In which year did this course start?
ENTER YEAR.

1988..1999

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
 IN [FE .. HE])
 AND: Grant = Yes
 AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
 AND: pFirst = FIRST
 AND: QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]
 StartYr <> 1999

Wrong Year!

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: pFirst = FIRST

EndYr

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

And in which year will the course end?
ENTER YEAR.

1998..2006

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: pFirst = FIRST
IN(StartYr, [4722366482900000000000])

That's rather a long time ago. Please check this date is correct.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: pFirst = FIRST
(EndYr - StartYr) < 5

The course is longer than 4 years; please check if this is correct.

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: pFirst = FIRST
EndYr >= StartYr

The end year of the course cannot be before the start year.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QEdu2.Adult[].QGrant[]

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
  IN [FE .. HE])
  AND: Grant = Yes
  AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
  AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
```

GrtSce

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Is the source of the ^pFirst grant...READ OUT (RUNNING PROMPT)...

- (1) ...state
 - (2) ...private
 - (3) ...or overseas?
-

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
  IN [FE .. HE])
  AND: Grant = Yes
  AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
  AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
  AND: GrtSce = State
```

GrtAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

What is the current annual value of the grant, excluding fees?

0..9997

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = State
AND: Edit = No
((pFirst = 'FIRST') AND (GrtAmt < 6170)) OR ((pFirst = 'SECOND') AND
(GrtAmt < 3350))
```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = State
AND: GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE
```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
```

GrtVal

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

What is the current annual value of the grant including fees?

0..99997

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
AND: Edit = No
((pFirst = 'FIRST') AND (GrtVal < 22649)) OR ((pFirst = 'SECOND') AND
(GrtVal < 6908))
```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
AND: GrtVal = NONRESPONSE
```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = RESPONSE
```

GrtDir

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

How much of this is paid direct to ^pyou by cash or cheque?

0..99997

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = No
((pFirst = 'FIRST') AND (GrtDir < 7242)) OR ((pFirst = 'SECOND') AND
(GrtDir < 4618))
```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = RESPONSE
GrtDir <= GrtVal
```

The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = RESPONSE
GrtDir <= GrtAmt
```

The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = RESPONSE
AND: GrtDir = NONRESPONSE
```

```
MissVar := (MissVar + 1)
```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
 IN [FE .. HE])
 AND: Grant = Yes
 AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
 AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
 AND: pFirst = FIRST

StartYr

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

In which year did this course start?
ENTER YEAR.

1988..1999

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
 IN [FE .. HE])
 AND: Grant = Yes
 AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
 AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
 AND: pFirst = FIRST
 AND: QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]
 StartYr <> 1999

Wrong Year!

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
 IN [FE .. HE])
 AND: Grant = Yes
 AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
 AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
 AND: pFirst = FIRST

EndYr

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

And in which year will the course end?
ENTER YEAR.

1998..2006

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: pFirst = FIRST
IN(StartYr,[4722366482900000000000])
```

That's rather a long time ago. Please check this date is correct.

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: pFirst = FIRST
(EndYr - StartYr) < 5
```

The course is longer than 4 years; please check if this is correct.

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: pFirst = FIRST
EndYr >= StartYr
```

The end year of the course cannot be before the start year.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEdu2.Adult[(continued)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: AskParental = Yes

Parental

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Have you received any contribution from your parents in the last 12 months?

HELP <F9>

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: AskParental = Yes
AND: Parental = Yes

PareAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

How much did you receive last time?

0..99997

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: AskParental = Yes
AND: Parental = Yes
AND: PareAmt > 0

ParePd

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

How long did that cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEdu2 (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEdu3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
```

```
CC := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
```

```
Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QEdu3.Adult[.]

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Identifying number of person receiving top up loan.

0..14

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)

TopUpL

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

For your course, are you eligible to receive a student loan?

ONLY APPLICABLE TO THOSE AGED 50 OR LESS.

Press <F9> for help.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
 AND: TopUpL = Yes
 AND: QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4, 5, 6]

YrFill1 := '1997'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: TopUpL = Yes
AND: QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4, 5, 6]

YrFill2 := '1998'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: TopUpL = Yes
AND: NOT (QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4, 5, 6])

YrFill1 := '1998'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: TopUpL = Yes
AND: NOT (QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4, 5, 6])

YrFill2 := '1999'

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: TopUpL = Yes

TUBorr

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

How much altogether will you borrow during this academic year, that is the year beginning in September ^YrFill1 and ending in Summer ^YrFill2?

0..9997

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: TopUpL = Yes
TUBorr <= 2085

You have entered that the person is borrowing more than €2085 per year (the current maximum) through a top up loan. Please check your answer.

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: TopUpL = Yes
AND: TUBorr = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)

Loan

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Do you have any other loan to enable you to attend a course of education?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes

LoanNo

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

How many loans do you have?

IF MORE THAN ONE, THE NEXT QUESTIONS DEAL WITH A MAXIMUM OF TWO LOANS.
TAKE LOANS IN ORDER OF AMOUNT.

- (1) One
- (2) Two
- (3) Three or more

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QEdu3.Adult[].QEdLoan[]

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)

AND: Loan = Yes

AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

EdBorr

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Thinking of the ^PFrom loan, from whom have you borrowed the money?

- (1) organisation
 - (2) private individual
-

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)

AND: Loan = Yes

AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

EdMonYr

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

When did you take out the loan?

ENTER DATE (IF DAY NOT KNOWN, ENTER 15TH OF MONTH).

DATE

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)

AND: Loan = Yes

AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

AND: Edit = No

EdMonYr >= (DateNow + (-6,0,0))

You have entered that the loan was taken out more than 6 years ago. Please check that it is correct.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
EdMonYr <= DateNow

You have entered a future date. Please include only loans already taken out.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

EdSum

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

How much did you originally borrow?

0..99997

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: Edit = No
EdSum < 7795

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: EdSum = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)

AND: Loan = Yes

AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

EdAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

How much was your last repayment?

INTERVIEWER: CODE 0 IF NO REPAYMENTS YET MADE.

0..9997

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)

AND: Loan = Yes

AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

EdAmt <= EdSum

You have entered that the respondent made a repayment which was greater than the value of the loan.
Please check that it is correct.

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)

AND: Loan = Yes

AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

AND: EdAmt = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)

AND: Loan = Yes

AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

AND: EdAmt > 0

EdPd

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

How long did that cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QEdu3.Adult[.].QEdLoan[.].Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
  = HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
  = HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
  = HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
  = HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
  = HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
  = HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
  = HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
  = HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
  = HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEduc3.Adult[.QEdLoan[] (continued)

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
  = HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
  AND: EdPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

EdWkly

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Standardised weekly amount.

0.00..997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
  = HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
  AND: EdPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
```

EdWkly := LWeekly

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
  = HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
  AND: EdPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: Edit = No
  (EdWkly < 102) AND INVOLVING(EdPd,EdAmt)
```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)

AND: Loan = Yes

AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

EdInt

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Does the loan...READ OUT (RUNNING PROMPT)...

- (1) ...carry interest,
- (2) ...or is it interest free?

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)

AND: Loan = Yes

AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

AND: EdInt = Interest

LnRpInt

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Was your last payment...READ OUT (RUNNING PROMPT)...

- (1) ...just interest
- (2) ...or did it include some repayment of capital?

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)

AND: Loan = Yes

AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]

EdBorr

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Thinking of the ^PFrom loan, from whom have you borrowed the money?

- (1) organisation
- (2) private individual

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)

AND: Loan = Yes

AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]

EdMonYr

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

When did you take out the loan?

ENTER DATE (IF DAY NOT KNOWN, ENTER 15TH OF MONTH).

DATE

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)

AND: Loan = Yes

AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]

AND: Edit = No

EdMonYr >= (DateNow + (-6,0,0))

You have entered that the loan was taken out more than 6 years ago. Please check that it is correct.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
EdMonYr <= DateNow

You have entered a future date. Please include only loans already taken out.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]

EdSum

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

How much did you originally borrow?

0..99997

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
AND: Edit = No
EdSum < 7795

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
AND: EdSum = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]

EdAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

How much was your last repayment?
INTERVIEWER: CODE 0 IF NO REPAYMENTS YET MADE.

0..9997

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
EdAmt <= **EdSum**

You have entered that the respondent made a repayment which was greater than the value of the loan.
Please check that it is correct.

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
AND: EdAmt = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)

AND: Loan = Yes

AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]

AND: EdAmt > 0

EdPd

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

How long did that cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QEdu3.Adult[.].QEdLoan[.].Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
  = HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
  = HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
  = HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
  = HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[(continued)

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0
AND: EdPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
```

EdWkly

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Standardised weekly amount.

0.00..997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0
AND: EdPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
```

EdWkly := LWeekly

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0
AND: EdPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: Edit = No
(EdWkly < 102) AND INVOLVING(EdPd,EdAmt)
```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)

AND: Loan = Yes

AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]

EdInt

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Does the loan...READ OUT (RUNNING PROMPT)...

- (1) ...carry interest,
- (2) ...or is it interest free?

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)

AND: Loan = Yes

AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]

AND: EdInt = Interest

LnRpInt

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Was your last payment...READ OUT (RUNNING PROMPT)...

- (1) ...just interest
- (2) ...or did it include some repayment of capital?

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEdu3.Adult[(continued)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)

Access

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Some students get money from an access fund provided by their college or university to relieve hardship. Do you receive any REGULAR payment from such an access fund?

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT INCLUDE LUMP SUM PAYMENTS OR LOANS.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Access = Yes

AccsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

How much did you receive last time?

1..997

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

AND: *(QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)*

AND: *Access = Yes*

AND: *AccsAmt = RESPONSE*

AccsPd

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

What period did that cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

AND: *(QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)*

AND: *Access = Yes*

AND: *AccsAmt = RESPONSE*

(AccsPd <> LumpSum) AND (AccsPd <> Year)

EDITOR: ACCESS FUND SHOULD BE REGULAR PAYMENT, NOT ONE-OFF. IF NO NOTES TO EXPLAIN, DELETE AMOUNT AT AccsAmt, AND CHANGE 'Access' TO NO.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEdu3 (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEdu4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
```

```
CC := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
```

```
Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEdu4.Adult[]

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: PAnyEd = No

OldStud

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Have you been a student at a college or university at any time since 1990?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)

SLRepay

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

In the last 12 months, have you made any repayments of a Student Loan?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *AgeOf[PerNo] < 60*
AND: *(PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)*
AND: *SLRepay = Yes*

SLRepAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

How much did you pay last time?

1..9997

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *AgeOf[PerNo] < 60*
AND: *(PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)*
AND: *SLRepay = Yes*
AND: *SLRepAmt = RESPONSE*

SLRepPd

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

How long did that cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEdu4 (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
```

```
CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QChEduc

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
  (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
  (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

ChName := ChNames[[PerNo]
```


FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QChEduc.Child[]

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

PersId

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Person identifier of person receiving grant or scholarship.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

QAdEduc.PersId := PID

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

PersId

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Person Identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: PAge >= 16

EdAttn1

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Do you have any educational qualifications for which you received a certificate?

HELP <F9>

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum

AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

AND: PAge >= 16

EdAttn2

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Do you have any professional, vocational or other work-related qualifications for which you received a certificate?

HELP <F9>

(1) Yes

(2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum

AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

AND: PAge >= 16

AND: (EdAttn1 = Yes) OR (EdAttn2 = Yes)

EdAttn3

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Was your highest qualification....

HELP <F9>

(1) at degree level or above

(2) or another kind of qualification

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) OR ((PAge >= 16) AND (PTEA = 96))

AnyEd

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Are you at present receiving any full- or part-time education - including leisure classes and holiday courses?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) OR ((PAge >= 16) AND (PTEA = 96))

AnyEd := Yes

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: NOT ((PFtEd = Yes) OR ((PAge >= 16) AND (PTEA = 96)))

AnyEd

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Are you at present receiving any full- or part-time education - including leisure classes and holiday courses?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum

AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAge >= 16)

EdHr

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

In your course of education, how many hours tuition do you normally receive each week? Only include time spent in lectures, seminars, and practicals where a tutor is present.

INTERVIEWER: IF NONE (EG. DISTANCE LEARNING), ENTER '0'.

0..97

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum

AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAge >= 16)

AND: Edit = No

EdHr < 65

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum

AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAge >= 16)

AND: EdHr > 0

EdTime

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Is that...READ OUT (RUNNING PROMPT)...

- (1) ...just in the daytime,
- (2) ...just in the evenings,
- (3) ...or both?

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE
```

AdEduc

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

What type of school or college do you attend?

- (1) Non-advanced further education/6th form/tertiary/further education college
- (2) Any PRIVATE school
- (3) University or any other higher education
- (4) Other (Describe in a Note)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE
AND: PTypeEd IN [Special .. Sec]
```

AdEduc := Other

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE
AND: PTypeEd = Nonadv
```

AdEduc := FE

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE
AND: PTypeEd = Private
```

AdEduc := Priv

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE
AND: PTypeEd = Univ

AdEduc := HE

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: AnyEd = Yes

AdEduc

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

What type of school or college do you attend?

- (1) Non-advanced further education/6th form/tertiary/further education college
- (2) Any PRIVATE school
- (3) University or any other higher education
- (4) Other (Describe in a Note)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QChEduc.Child[] (continued)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum

AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

Grant

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Is ^ChName receiving an education grant, maintenance grant or scholarship?

INTERVIEWER: INCLUDE HOLIDAY PERIODS.

(1) Yes

(2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum

AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

AND: Grant = Yes

GrtNum

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

How many grants or scholarships is ^ChName getting?

IF MORE THAN ONE, THE NEXT QUESTIONS DEAL WITH A MAXIMUM OF TWO GRANTS.
TAKE GRANTS IN ORDER OF ANNUAL VALUE (IF MORE THAN 2, GIVE DETAILS OF 3rd,
ETC, IN A NOTE.

(1) One

(2) Two

(3) Three or more

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum

AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

AND: Grant = Yes

AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]

GrtSce

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Is the source of the ^pFirst grant...READ OUT (RUNNING PROMPT)...

- (1) ...state
- (2) ...private
- (3) ...or overseas?

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum

AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

AND: Grant = Yes

AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]

AND: GrtSce = State

GrtAmt

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

What is the current annual value of the grant, excluding fees?

0..9997

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = State
AND: Edit = No
((pFirst = 'FIRST') AND (GrtAmt < 6170)) OR ((pFirst = 'SECOND') AND
(GrtAmt < 3350))
```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = State
AND: GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE
```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
```

GrtVal

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

What is the current annual value of the grant including fees?

0..99997

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
AND: Edit = No
((pFirst = 'FIRST') AND (GrtVal < 22649)) OR ((pFirst = 'SECOND') AND
(GrtVal < 6908))
```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
AND: GrtVal = NONRESPONSE
```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = RESPONSE
```

GrtDir

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

How much of this is paid direct to ^pyou by cash or cheque?

0..99997

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = No
((pFirst = 'FIRST') AND (GrtDir < 7242)) OR ((pFirst = 'SECOND') AND
(GrtDir < 4618))

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = RESPONSE
GrtDir <= GrtVal

```

The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = RESPONSE
GrtDir <= GrtAmt

```

The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = RESPONSE
AND: GrtDir = NONRESPONSE

```

```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum

AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

AND: Grant = Yes

AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]

AND: pFirst = FIRST

StartYr

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

In which year did this course start?

ENTER YEAR.

1988..1999

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum

AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

AND: Grant = Yes

AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]

AND: pFirst = FIRST

AND: QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]

StartYr <> 1999

Wrong Year!

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum

AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

AND: Grant = Yes

AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]

AND: pFirst = FIRST

EndYr

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

And in which year will the course end?

ENTER YEAR.

1998..2006

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: pFirst = FIRST
IN(StartYr, [4722366482900000000000])

That's rather a long time ago. Please check this date is correct.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: pFirst = FIRST
(EndYr - StartYr) < 5

The course is longer than 4 years; please check if this is correct.

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: pFirst = FIRST
EndYr >= StartYr

The end year of the course cannot be before the start year.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum

AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

AND: Grant = Yes

AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]

AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]

GrtSce

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

Is the source of the ^pFirst grant...READ OUT (RUNNING PROMPT)...

- (1) ...state
- (2) ...private
- (3) ...or overseas?

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum

AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

AND: Grant = Yes

AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]

AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]

AND: GrtSce = State

GrtAmt

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

What is the current annual value of the grant, excluding fees?

0..9997

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = State
AND: Edit = No
((pFirst = 'FIRST') AND (GrtAmt < 6170)) OR ((pFirst = 'SECOND') AND
(GrtAmt < 3350))

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = State
AND: GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE

```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]

```

GrtVal

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

What is the current annual value of the grant including fees?

0..99997

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
AND: Edit = No
((pFirst = 'FIRST') AND (GrtVal < 22649)) OR ((pFirst = 'SECOND') AND
(GrtVal < 6908))

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
AND: GrtVal = NONRESPONSE

```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = RESPONSE

```

GrtDir

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

How much of this is paid direct to ^pyou by cash or cheque?

0..99997

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = No
**((pFirst = 'FIRST') AND (GrtDir < 7242)) OR ((pFirst = 'SECOND') AND
(GrtDir < 4618))**

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = RESPONSE
GrtDir <= GrtVal

The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = RESPONSE
GrtDir <= GrtAmt

The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
 AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
 (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
 (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
 AND: Grant = Yes
 AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
 AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
 AND: GrtSce = RESPONSE
 AND: GrtDir = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
 AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
 (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
 (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
 AND: Grant = Yes
 AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
 AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
 AND: pFirst = FIRST

StartYr

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

In which year did this course start?
ENTER YEAR.

1988..1999

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
 AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
 (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
 (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
 AND: Grant = Yes
 AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
 AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
 AND: pFirst = FIRST
 AND: QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]
 StartYr <> 1999

Wrong Year!

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: pFirst = FIRST

EndYr

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** EDUCATION

And in which year will the course end?
ENTER YEAR.

1998..2006

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: pFirst = FIRST
IN(StartYr,[4722366482900000000000])

That's rather a long time ago. Please check this date is correct.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: pFirst = FIRST
(EndYr - StartYr) < 5

The course is longer than 4 years; please check if this is correct.

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
AND: Grant = Yes  
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
AND: pFirst = FIRST  
EndYr >= StartYr
```

The end year of the course cannot be before the start year.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *Person[2] <> 97*

either_of := ' either of'

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)

NHHChild

Have^either_of you any (other) children aged 16-24 OUTSIDE this household, who are currently receiving full- or part-time education?

INCLUDE MARRIED CHILDREN AGED 16-24.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QNHHCh

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

Child[PerNo].ExtSeq := PerNo
```


FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QNHHCh.Child[

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

ExtSeq

CHILDREN OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD

External child sequence number.

1..4

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

NHHName

CHILDREN OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD

Could you tell me the child's first name?

STRING[15]

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

NHHName := UPCASE(NHHName)

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *(AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)*
AND: *NHHChild = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4*
AND: *(PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))*

NHHPar

CHILDREN OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD

INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERSON NUMBER(S) OF ^NHHName's PARENT(S) IN HOUSEHOLD

SET [2] OF

- (1) ^Names[1]
- (2) ^Name2

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *(AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)*
AND: *NHHChild = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4*
AND: *(PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))*
AND: *Per2 IN NHHPar*
AdultNum = 2

Code 2 is not valid for this question.

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *(AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)*
AND: *NHHChild = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4*
AND: *(PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))*

NHHEd

CHILDREN OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD

Is ^NHHName in...READ OUT (RUNNING PROMPT)...

- (1) ...full-time education,
- (2) ...or part-time education?

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)

AND: NHHChild = Yes

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4

AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

NHHFee

CHILDREN OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD

Apart from leisure classes, in the last 12 months (that is, since ^DatYrAgo), have you paid any fees or maintenance for ^NHHName for any educational courses at any level?

INCLUDE PARENTAL CONTRIBUTION.

(1) Yes

(2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)

AND: NHHChild = Yes

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4

AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

AND: NHHFee = Yes

NHHAmt

CHILDREN OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD

How much did you pay for ^NHHName last time?

1..9997

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)

AND: NHHChild = Yes

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4

AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

AND: NHHFee = Yes

AND: NHHAmt = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)

AND: NHHChild = Yes

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4

AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

AND: NHHFee = Yes

AND: NHHAmt > 0

NHHPd

CHILDREN OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QNHHCh.Child[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
  AND: NHHFee = Yes
  AND: NHHAmt > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
  AND: NHHFee = Yes
  AND: NHHAmt > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
  AND: NHHFee = Yes
  AND: NHHAmt > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
  AND: NHHFee = Yes
  AND: NHHAmt > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
  AND: NHHFee = Yes
  AND: NHHAmt > 0
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
  AND: NHHFee = Yes
  AND: NHHAmt > 0
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
  AND: NHHFee = Yes
  AND: NHHAmt > 0
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
  AND: NHHFee = Yes
  AND: NHHAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
  AND: NHHFee = Yes
  AND: NHHAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0
```


FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QNHHCh.Child[] (continued)

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
  AND: NHHFee = Yes
  AND: NHHAmt > 0
  AND: NHPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0

```

NHHWkly

CHILDREN OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD

Standardised weekly amount.

0.00..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
  AND: NHHFee = Yes
  AND: NHHAmt > 0
  AND: NHPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0

```

NHHWkly := LWeekly

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
  AND: NHHFee = Yes
  AND: NHHAmt > 0
  AND: NHPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: Edit = No
  (NHHWkly < 159) AND INVOLVING(NHPd,NHHAmt)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)

AND: NHHChild = Yes

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4

AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

AND: ExtSeq IN [1 .. 3]

NHHIntro

CHILDREN OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD

INTERVIEWER PROMPT: Have (either of) you any other children aged 16-24 outside of the household who are currently receiving full- or part-time education?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QNHHCh (continued)

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 30) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 30)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO HHSIZE
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*

Jump1

THE QUESTIONS THAT FOLLOW ARE ABOUT WORK.

- (1) Press <Enter> to continue.

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
```

```
CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QCurst1.Adult[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

PersId

^CC* ^Names[PNo] ***** CURRENT SITUATION

Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PRstrct = NoWork*

AorC := 'ASK OR CODE: '

COMPUTE IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (PRstrct = NoWork)*

AorC := ''

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

Working

^CC* ^Names[PNo] ***** CURRENT SITUATION

^AorC

Did you do any paid work in the 7 days ending ^PDatSun, either as an employee or as self-employed?

(Do NOT include ODD JOBS, BABYSITTING, or MAIL ORDER AGENTS as 'paid work').

(INTERVIEWER: IF BUSINESS START-UP, CODE AS WORKING).

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)*

Train

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

SHOW CARD P

^AorCWere you on any of the government schemes for employment training shown on this card?

CODE ONE ONLY.

- (1) Youth Training (YT)
- (2) Training for Work (TfW)
- (3) Work Trial
- (4) Project Work

- (5) Career Development Loans/Youth Credits
- (6) New Deal for 18-24 year olds
- (7) Any other training scheme
- (8) None of these

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)*
AND: *Train = NewDeal*

NewDType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

INTERVIEWER: ASK OR CODE:

Which New Deal option are you on? (CODE MAIN OPTION)

- (1) The Gateway
- (2) Employment option
- (3) Full time education or training
- (4) Voluntary Sector
- (5) Environmental task force

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*

AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*

AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health* <> *EMPTY*

AND: In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*

AND: (*Working* = *No*) AND (*BelowPe3[PerNo]* = 1)

AND: ((*Train* IN [*YT*, *TfW*, *Loan*, *Other*]) OR (*NewDType* IN [*Employ*, *FtEd*, *Vol*, *Env*])) OR ((*NewDType* = *DONTKNOW*) OR (*NewDType* = *REFUSAL*))

PrgAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

What was the amount of allowance, including any other payments from your employer, that you last received?

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*

AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*

AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health* <> *EMPTY*

AND: In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*

AND: (*Working* = *No*) AND (*BelowPe3[PerNo]* = 1)

AND: ((*Train* IN [*YT*, *TfW*, *Loan*, *Other*]) OR (*NewDType* IN [*Employ*, *FtEd*, *Vol*, *Env*])) OR ((*NewDType* = *DONTKNOW*) OR (*NewDType* = *REFUSAL*))

AND: *PrgAmt* = *NONRESPONSE*

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*

AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*

AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health* <> *EMPTY*

AND: In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*

AND: (*Working* = *No*) AND (*BelowPe3[PerNo]* = 1)

AND: ((*Train* IN [*YT*, *TfW*, *Loan*, *Other*]) OR (*NewDType* IN [*Employ*, *FtEd*, *Vol*, *Env*])) OR ((*NewDType* = *DONTKNOW*) OR (*NewDType* = *REFUSAL*))

AND: *PrgAmt* = *RESPONSE*

PrgPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)
-

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (Working = No) AND (((Train = None) OR (NewDType IN [Gate, FtEd]))
OR Train = EMPTY)

JobAway

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

Even though you were not doing paid work, did you have a job or business that you were away from, in the 7 days ending ^PDateSun?

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT COUNT Mail Order Agents OR Babysitters AS PAID WORK, BUT DO COUNT Childminders.

HELP <F9>

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3)

SPONTANEOUS MENTION: Waiting to take up a new job/business already obtained

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: JobAway = No

Unpaid1

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

Did you do any unpaid work in that week for any business that you own?

HELP <F9>

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: JobAway = No
AND: Unpaid1 = No

Unpaid2

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

...or that a relative owns?

HELP <F9>

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: JobAway = No
AND: (AgeOf[PerNo] < 70) AND ((Unpaid1 = NONRESPONSE OR (Unpaid2 = No))
OR Unpaid2 = NONRESPONSE)

Look

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

Thinking of the 4 weeks ending ^PDatSun were you looking for any kind of paid work or government training scheme at any time in those 4 weeks?

HELP <F9>

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: JobAway = No
AND: (AgeOf[PerNo] < 70) AND ((Unpaid1 = NONRESPONSE OR (Unpaid2 = No))
OR Unpaid2 = NONRESPONSE)
AND: ((Look = No) AND (PBelowPe2 = 1)) AND (PRstrct <> NoWork)

Wait

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

Were you waiting to take up a job that you had already obtained?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *JobAway = No*
AND: *(AgeOf[PerNo] < 70) AND ((Unpaid1 = NONRESPONSE OR (Unpaid2 = No))*
OR Unpaid2 = NONRESPONSE)
AND: *((Wait = No) OR (PRstrct = NoWork)) AND (Look = No)*

LikeWk

^CC* ^Names[PNo] ***** CURRENT SITUATION

Even though you were not looking for work in the 4 weeks ending ^PDatSun, would you like to have a regular paid job at the moment, either full- or part-time job?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *JobAway = No*
AND: *(AgeOf[PerNo] < 70) AND ((Unpaid1 = NONRESPONSE OR (Unpaid2 = No))*
OR Unpaid2 = NONRESPONSE)
AND: *((Wait = No) OR (PRstrct = NoWork)) AND (Look = No)*

NoLk

^CC* ^Names[PNo] ***** CURRENT SITUATION

Are you prevented from seeking work by any of the following ...READ OUT: PROMPT EACH ITEM INDIVIDUALLY...

SET [3] OF

- (1) ...disability or illness?
- (2) ...caring for a disabled or elderly person?
- (3) ...having to look after child(ren)?
- (4) (None of these)

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *JobAway = No*
AND: *(AgeOf[PerNo] < 70) AND ((Unpaid1 = NONRESPONSE OR (Unpaid2 = No))*
OR Unpaid2 = NONRESPONSE)
AND: *((Wait = No) OR (PRstrct = NoWork)) AND (Look = No)*
AND: *None IN NoLk*
NoLk.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: JobAway = No
AND: (AgeOf[PerNo] < 70) AND ((Unpaid1 = NONRESPONSE OR (Unpaid2 = No))
OR Unpaid2 = NONRESPONSE)
AND: ((Wait = No) OR (PRstrct = NoWork)) AND (Look = No)
AND: Caring IN NoLk

NIPer

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

You said you were caring for a disabled/elderly person, who is that?
ENTER PERSON NUMBER - PLEASE ENTER 97 IF NOT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
^AllNameNo
97: Not a household member.

1..97

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: JobAway = No
AND: (AgeOf[PerNo] < 70) AND ((Unpaid1 = NONRESPONSE OR (Unpaid2 = No))
OR Unpaid2 = NONRESPONSE)
AND: ((Wait = No) OR (PRstrct = NoWork)) AND (Look = No)
AND: Caring IN NoLk
NlPer <> Person[[PerNo]

You've coded that the respondent is looking after him/herself. Please amend.

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: JobAway = No
AND: (AgeOf[PerNo] < 70) AND ((Unpaid1 = NONRESPONSE OR (Unpaid2 = No))
OR Unpaid2 = NONRESPONSE)
AND: ((Wait = No) OR (PRstrct = NoWork)) AND (Look = No)
AND: Caring IN NoLk
(NlPer <= HHSIZE) OR (NlPer = 97)

^NlPer is not a valid code for this question.

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: JobAway = No
AND: (AgeOf[PerNo] < 70) AND ((Unpaid1 = NONRESPONSE OR (Unpaid2 = No))
OR Unpaid2 = NONRESPONSE)
AND: ((Wait = No) OR (PRstrct = NoWork)) AND (Look = No)
AND: ((Illness IN NoLk) OR (Caring IN NoLk)) OR (Children IN NoLk)

AorC := 'ASK OR CODE (eg. 3-6)'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: JobAway = No
AND: (AgeOf[PerNo] < 70) AND ((Unpaid1 = NONRESPONSE OR (Unpaid2 = No))
OR Unpaid2 = NONRESPONSE)
AND: ((Wait = No) OR (PRstrct = NoWork)) AND (Look = No)
AND: NOT (((Illness IN NoLk) OR (Caring IN NoLk)) OR (Children IN NoLk))

AorC := ''

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: JobAway = No
AND: (AgeOf[PerNo] < 70) AND ((Unpaid1 = NONRESPONSE OR (Unpaid2 = No))
OR Unpaid2 = NONRESPONSE)
AND: ((Wait = No) OR (PRstrct = NoWork)) AND (Look = No)
AND: LikeWk = Yes

NoLook

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

^AorC

May I just check, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the last 4 weeks)?

- (1) Waiting for the results of an application for a job
- (2) Student
- (3) Looking after the family/home
- (4) Caring for a disabled or elderly person
- (5) Temporarily sick or injured
- (6) Long-term sick or disabled
- (7) Believes no jobs available
- (8) Not yet started looking
- (9) Any other reason

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: JobAway = No

AND: (AgeOf[PerNo] < 70) AND ((Unpaid1 = NONRESPONSE OR (Unpaid2 = No))
OR Unpaid2 = NONRESPONSE)

AND: ((Wait = No) OR (PRstrct = NoWork)) AND (Look = No)

AND: NOT (LikeWk = Yes)

NoWant

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

^AorC

May I just check, what was the main reason that you did not want work (in the last 4 weeks)?

- (1) Waiting for the results of an application for a job
- (2) Student
- (3) Looking after the family/home
- (4) Caring for a disabled or elderly person
- (5) Temporarily sick or injured
- (6) Long-term sick or disabled
- (7) Doesn't need employment
- (8) Retired from paid work
- (9) Any other reason

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: JobAway = No

AND: (AgeOf[PerNo] < 70) AND ((Unpaid1 = NONRESPONSE OR (Unpaid2 = No))
OR Unpaid2 = NONRESPONSE)

AND: ((Look = Yes) OR (LikeWk = Yes)) AND (PBelowPe2 = 1)

Start

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

If a job or a place on a government scheme had been available in the week ending ^PDatSun, would you have been able to start within 2 weeks?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (((Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)) OR (Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR (Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (Unpaid2 = Yes)

DVILO3a := InEmp

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)) OR (Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR (Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (Unpaid2 = Yes)
AND: (Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (Unpaid2 = Yes)

DVILO4a := UFW

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)) OR (Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR (Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (Unpaid2 = Yes)
AND: NOT ((Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (Unpaid2 = Yes))

DVILO4a := InEmpXuf

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Start = Yes

DVILO3a := Unemp

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Start = Yes

DVILO4a := Unemp

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (Start = Yes)

DVILO3a := EcInAct

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (Start = Yes)

DVILO4a := EcInAct

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((Look = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
  AND: (JobAway = Waiting) OR (Wait = Yes)
```

Will_be := 'Will you be working'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((Look = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
  AND: (JobAway = Waiting) OR (Wait = Yes)
```

work_training := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((Look = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
  AND: NOT ((JobAway = Waiting) OR (Wait = Yes))
```

Will_be := 'Were you looking for'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((Look = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
  AND: NOT ((JobAway = Waiting) OR (Wait = Yes))
```

work_training := 'work/training'

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((Look = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
```

LookWk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

^Will_be ...READ OUT (RUNNING PROMPT)...

- (1) - full-time,
- (2) or - part-time ^work_training
- (3) - (or have you no preference)?

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

AND: *((Look = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)*

AND: *LookWk IN [Fulltime, Parttime]*

AccFtPt

^CC* ^Names[PNo] ***** CURRENT SITUATION

About how many hours a week do you mean by that?

- (1) Less than 16 hours a week
- (2) 16 but less than 24
- (3) 24 but less than 30
- (4) 30 hours a week or more

COMPUTE IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

LNumJob[[PerNo] := 0

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

AND: *(Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)*

NumJob

^CC* ^Names[PNo] ***** CURRENT SITUATION

How many JOBS, for pay or profit, do you have?

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT COUNT Mail Order Agents OR Babysitters AS PAID WORK, BUT DO COUNT Childminders.

- (1) One job only
- (2) Two jobs
- (3) Three jobs
- (4) Four or more jobs

COMPUTE IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

AND: *(Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)*

LNumJob[[PerNo] := ORD(NumJob)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)
  AND: LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]
```

Are := 'Thinking of your main job, are'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4])
```

Are := 'Are'

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)
```

EmpStat

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

^Are you working as...READ OUT (RUNNING PROMPT)... HELP <F9>

- (1) ...an employee
 - (2) ...or self-employed (including Business Start-Up)?
-

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  PrgAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND PrgPd<>NONRESPONSE
```

MISSING AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD FOR Training Allowance. ENTER STANDARD AMOUNT FOR APPROPRIATE TRAINING PROGRAMME.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QCurst1

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

```

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Adult[PNo].Working = RESPONSE) AND (QHealth3.Adult[PNo].InjLong =
RESPONSE)
  Adult[PNo].Working = No

```

Are you sure they did paid work last week? Earlier they said they are unable to work at the moment.
Please check this

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Adult[PNo].Train = NewDeal
  (Adult[PNo].NewDType <> Employ) AND INVOLVING(Adult[PNo].Working)

```

The Employment option would normally count as

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Adult[PNo].Train IN [YT .. Other]
  QEduc2.Adult[.].Grant[PNo] <> Yes

```

Earlier they said they had an educational grant. This is not possible when on a government training scheme. Were they thinking of their training scheme grant? If so, change 'Grant' to 'No' and press <End> to return here.

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Adult[PNo].NlPer = RESPONSE) AND (Adult[PNo].NlPer <> 97)
  Adult[PNo].NlPer <= HHSize

```

This code is not valid for this question.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

CC := ''

```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*

CC := ''

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QCurst2.Adult[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

LPNo := PerNo

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee*

TDayWrk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

Have you been, or will you be going, to work today?

IF NO, ASK: Can I just check, is today normally a working day for you?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No - although this is a normal working day
- (3) No - because NOT a normal working day

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee*
AND: *(TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)*

AbsWk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

Have you been away from work for more than the last 3 WORKING days?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee*
AND: *(TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)*
AND: *AbsWk = Yes*

AbsWhy

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

What is the reason for your absence?

- (1) Pattern of shifts
- (2) Illness/accident
- (3) Holiday
- (4) Strike
- (5) Laid off
- (6) Maternity Leave
- (7) Paternity leave
- (8) Compassionate Leave
- (9) Other - CODE AND EXPLAIN IN A NOTE

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee*
AND: *(TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)*
AND: *AbsWk = Yes*
AND: *AbsWhy IN [Illness .. Other]*

AbsPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

Are you receiving ...READ OUT (RUNNING PROMPT)...

- (1) ...full pay from your employer
- (2) ...part pay or made-up pay
- (3) ...or no pay?

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee*
AND: *(TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)*
AND: *AbsWk = Yes*
AND: *AbsWhy IN [Illness .. Other]*

Abs1No

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

How many weeks in all have you been away during this spell of absence?

IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK, CODE 0. YOU WILL THEN CODE DAYS AT THE NEXT QUESTION.

0..97

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurst1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee
AND: (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)
AND: AbsWk = Yes
AND: AbsWhy IN [Illness .. Other]
NOT (IN (Abs1No, [0]))

```

Respondent said earlier that they worked in the last week... but now say they have been off work for two weeks or more. If really been off work, change 'Working' to 'No'.

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurst1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee
AND: (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)
AND: AbsWk = Yes
AND: AbsWhy IN [Illness .. Other]
AND: Abs1No = 0

```

Abs2No

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

How many days in all have you been away during this spell of absence?

1..6

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurst1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee
AND: (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)
AND: AbsWk = Yes
AND: AbsWhy IN [Illness .. Other]
AND: Abs1No = 0
Abs2No > 3

```

If respondent has been absent for 3 days or less, then answer to question AbsWk should have been 'No'.

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurst1.Adult[LPNo].NoWant = Retired) OR (((BelowPe2[LPNo] = 2)
AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway = No))

```

Retire

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

Did you retire within the last 12 months?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No, Waiting])

EverWrk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

Have you ever had a paid job, apart from casual or holiday work?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No, Waiting])

AND: EverWrk = Yes

LstWrk2

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

Which year did you leave your last PAID job, either as an employee or self-employed?

1900..1999

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No, Waiting])

AND: EverWrk = Yes

AND: (DateNow.YEAR - LstWrk2) <= 8

LstWrk1

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

Which month in that year did you leave?

- (1) January
- (2) February
- (3) March
- (4) April
- (5) May
- (6) June
- (7) July
- (8) August
- (9) September
- (10) October
- (11) November
- (12) December

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No,
Waiting])
AND: EverWrk = Yes
AND: (DateNow.YEAR - LstWrk2) <= 8
AND: DateNow.YEAR = LstWrk2
(ORD(LstWrk1) <= DateNow.MONTH) AND INVOLVING(LstWrk2,LstWrk1)

```

You've entered a future date.

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No,
Waiting])
AND: EverWrk = Yes
AND: (DateNow.YEAR - LstWrk2) <= 8
AND: (DateNow+(-0, -12, -0)) < TODATE (LstWrk2, ORD (LstWrk1), 28)

```

LstYr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

For how many weeks have you done regular paid work in the last 12 months?

0..52

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

PresMon := (((DateNow.YEAR - 1900) * 12) + DateNow.MONTH)

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: LNumJob[LPNo] > 0

```

WorkMon := PresMon

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: LstWrk1 = RESPONSE

```

WorkMon := (((LstWrk2 - 1900) * 12) + ORD(LstWrk1))

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (LstWrk1 = RESPONSE)

WorkMon := 0

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: LNumJob[LPNo] > 0

Work12m[[LPNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: LNumJob[LPNo] > 0

Work6m[[LPNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: LNumJob[LPNo] > 0

Work3m[[LPNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PresMon - 3) <= WorkMon

Work12m[[LPNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PresMon - 3) <= WorkMon

Work6m[[LPNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PresMon - 3) <= WorkMon

Work3m[[LPNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PresMon - 6) <= WorkMon

Work12m[[LPNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PresMon - 6) <= WorkMon

Work6m[[LPNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Retire = Yes) OR ((PresMon - 12) <= WorkMon)

Work12m[[LPNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EverWrk <> No

Work12m[[LPNo] := 2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EverWrk <> No

Work6m[[LPNo] := 2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EverWrk <> No

Work3m[[LPNo] := 2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (EverWrk <> No)

Work12m[[LPNo] := 0

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (EverWrk <> No)

Work6m[[LPNo] := 0

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (EverWrk <> No)

Work3m[[LPNo] := 0

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[LPNo] = 1

DVJb12ML := Jb12ML

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (Work12m[LPNo] = 1)

DVJb12ML := NoJb12ML

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: LstYr > 0

AskRedAny[[LPNo] := 1

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.]QCurst2

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

```

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Adult[PNo].Abs1No = RESPONSE) AND (QHealth3.Adult[PNo].InjLong =
Upto6m)
  Adult[PNo].Abs1No < 28

```

Please check your answer: earlier they said they had been unable to work for LESS than 28 weeks. Please change one or other of the answers.

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Adult[PNo].Abs1No = RESPONSE) AND (QHealth3.Adult[PNo].InjLong =
Over6m)
  Adult[PNo].Abs1No > 28

```

Please check your answer: earlier they said they had been unable to work for MORE than 28 weeks. Please change one or other of the answers.

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Adult[PNo].AbsWhy = Matern
  Sex[[PNo] = Female

```

The respondent is a man and cannot have maternity leave.

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Adult[PNo].AbsWhy = Patern
  Sex[[PNo] = Male

```

The respondent is a woman and cannot have paternity leave.

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Adult[PNo].LstWrk2 = RESPONSE) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])
      ((DateNow.YEAR - AgeOf[[PNo]]) + TEA[[PNo]]) < Adult[PNo].LstWrk2
```

Please check the entered year: this appears to be too long ago, given the respondent's age: ^AgeOf[PNo] (and age of leaving F/T education: ^TEA[PNo]). If correct, suppress this warning and make a Note.

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*

CC := ''

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QPens1.Adult[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])*

FtWk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

Looking back to the time when you finished continuous full-time education, how many years since then have you spent...

- a)...in paid FULL-TIME work?
ENTER TO NEAREST WHOLE YEAR.

0..97

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])*

PtWk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

Looking back to the time when you finished continuous full-time education, how many years since then have you spent...

- b)...in paid PART-TIME work?
ENTER TO NEAREST WHOLE YEAR.

INTERVIEWER: THESE YEARS MAY OVERLAP WITH FULL-TIME WORK, IF KINDS OF JOB WERE HELD CONCURRENTLY.

0..97

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])  
AND: Edit = No  
PtWk < 22
```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QPens1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])
```

```
Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]
```

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])
  ((AgeOf[[PNo] - Adult[PNo].FtWk) >= TEA[[PNo]) AND ((AgeOf[[PNo] -
  Adult[PNo].PtWk) >= TEA[[PNo])) AND
  INVOLVING(HHG.P[.AgeOf[Person[[PNo]],HHG.P[.TEA[Person[[PNo]],Adult[
  PNo].PtWk,Adult[PNo].FtWk)
```

That seems rather high considering that the respondent is ^AgeOf[PNo] years old, and left full-time education at the age of ^TEA[PNo].
Please check your entry.

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
```

```
CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QClaim

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: BelowPe2[PNo] = 1

AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

**JobIntro := ('Some people who have jobs are also ' + 'entitled
to claim Jobseeker's Allowance ' + 'or National Insurance
Credits.')**

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: BelowPe2[PNo] = 1

AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

JobIntro := ''

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.].QClaim.Adult[]

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: BelowPe2[PNo] = 1

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: BelowPe2[PNo] = 1

Claimant

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** CURRENT SITUATION

^PJobIntro

May I just check, were you signed on at an Employment Service local office or Jobcentre in the 7 days ending ^PDatSun ...READ OUT...

- (1) ...to claim Jobseeker's Allowance (formerly Unemployment Benefit)?
- (3) ...to get credits for National Insurance contributions?

- (4) NO, NOT SIGNED ON at Employment Service local office or Jobcentre.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[].QClaim (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: BelowPe2[PNo] = 1
```

```
Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

```
CC := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
```

```
QJobDes[Count1].PersId := Person[Count1]
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QJobDes[]

Job description

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

dodid := 'do'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

doesdid := 'does'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

CDoesDid := 'Does'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

CAreWere := 'Are'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

arewere := 'are'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0
```

work_ed := 'work'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0
```

CDoDid := 'Do'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0
```

lastweek := (' in the week ending ' + DatSun)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

dodid := 'did'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

doesdid := 'did'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

CDoesDid := 'Did'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

CAreWere := 'Were'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

arewere := 'were'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

work_ed := 'worked'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

CDoDid := 'Did'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

lastweek := ''

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
```

I1

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED ABOUT THE MAIN JOB.
(THIS SHOULD EXCLUDE MAIL ORDER AGENTS AND BABYSITTERS.)

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
```

Subj1.PersId := PersId

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
```

Subj1.JobType := 1

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QJobDes[.Subj1

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

MAIN JOB
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*

JobType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

MAIN JOB
Job sequence number.

1..3

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*

FirmDo

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

MAIN JOB
What ^doesdid the firm/organisation you ^work_ed for mainly make or do (at the place where you ^work_ed)?

DESCRIBE FULLY - PROBE MANUFACTURING or PROCESSING or DISTRIBUTING ETC. AND MAIN GOODS PRODUCED, MATERIALS USED, WHOLESALE or RETAIL ETC.

HELP <F9>

STRING[100]

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
AND: *SCPR <> Yes*

ShTitle

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

MAIN JOB

ENTER A SHORT TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY.

STRING[40]

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*

Title

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

MAIN JOB

What was your (main) job^lastweek?

ENTER JOB TITLE.

STRING[40]

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*

RespDo

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

MAIN JOB

What ^dodid you mainly do in your job?

ENTER DESCRIPTION.^QUALDESC

STRING[100]

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*

Qualif

^CC* ^Names[Count1] ***** **JOB DESCRIPTION**

MAIN JOB
What training or qualifications ^arewere needed for that job?

STRING[40]

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*

Nature

^CC* ^Names[Count1] ***** **JOB DESCRIPTION**

MAIN JOB
INTERVIEWER: CODE NATURE OF JOB:

(1) Childminder
(2) Doctor or Dentist, in a practice
(3) All other jobs

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
AND: *Nature = CMind*

Where

^CC* ^Names[Count1] ***** **JOB DESCRIPTION**

MAIN JOB
^CDoDid you do childminding in your own home, or somewhere else?

IF 'BOTH', CODE AS 1 (OWN HOME).

(1) Own home
(2) Somewhere else

COMPUTE IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*

previous := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: (LNumJob[PPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[PPerNo] = 1)
```

```
previous := 'previous'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4]
```

```
in_this_work := ' in this work'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4])
```

```
in_this_work := ''
```

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
```

EType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

MAIN JOB

SHOW CARD Q

Please look at this card and tell me which of these best describes your ^previous employment situation^in_this_work?

CODE ONE ONLY. HELP <F9>

- (1) Employee
- (2) Running a business or a professional practice
- (3) Partner in a business or a professional practice
- (4) Working for myself
- (5) A Sub-Contractor (includes SC60)
- (6) Doing freelance work
- (7) Self employed in some other way

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
AND: *EType <> Employee*

Dirctr

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

MAIN JOB

In this job/business, ^arewere you the director of a limited company?

HELP <F9>

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
AND: *EType <> Employee*
(Dirctr <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(EType,Dirctr)

Directors are usually EMPLOYEES. Please check: Are they on PAYE? Do they/would they get a PAYSLLIP? If Yes to either, return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'. (If NO, suppress warning and continue.)

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
AND: *EType <> Employee*
AND: *Dirctr = Yes*

DirNI

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

MAIN JOB

In this job/business, ^arewere your National Insurance contributions deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (including no contributions)

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
AND: *EType <> Employee*
AND: *Dirctr = Yes*
(DirNI <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(DirNI,EType)

A company director with NI deducted at source is legally an EMPLOYEE. Important: please return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'. (If you suppress this check, you must explain special circumstances in a Note.)

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

Empee

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

MAIN JOB
Computed from Etype

(1) ...an employee
(2) ...or self-employed (including Business Start-Up)?

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: EType = Employee

Empee := Employee

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: EType IN [Runbus .. Other]

Empee := SelfEmp

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: NOT (EType IN [Runbus .. Other])

Empee := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Empee = Employee

JobStat[, [PPerNo, JobType] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Empee = Employee

PEmp[[PPerNo] := Employee

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Empee = SelfEmp

JobStat[,[PPerNo,JobType] := 2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Empee = SelfEmp

PEmp[[PPerNo] := SelfEmp

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Empee = SelfEmp
AND: Nature = DocDen

SEDocDen[[PPerNo] := 1

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
Nature <> DocDen

EDITOR: CODED AS DOCTOR/DENTIST IN PRACTICE: PLEASE CHECK
(I) JOB DETAILS ON PREVIOUS SCREEN;
(II) SHOULD BE CODED AS SELF-EMPLOYED.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QJobDes[.QMainJob

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*

PersId

^CC* ^Names[Count1] ***** **JOB DESCRIPTION**

MAIN JOB
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*

JobType

^CC* ^Names[Count1] ***** **JOB DESCRIPTION**

MAIN JOB
Job sequence number.

1..3

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
AND: *(pEmpree = Employee) OR (pDirctr = Yes)*

Manage

^CC* ^Names[Count1] ***** **JOB DESCRIPTION**

MAIN JOB
^CDoDid you have any managerial duties, or **^arewere** you supervising any other employees? **ASK OR RECORD**

- (1) Manager
- (2) Foreman/supervisor
- (3) Not manager/supervisor

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (pEmpee = Employee) OR (pDirctr = Yes)

NumEmp

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

MAIN JOB

How many employees ^arewere there at the place where you ^work_ed?

HELP <F9>

- (1) 1-24
- (2) 25 or more

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (pEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (pDirctr = No)

EmpOwn

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

MAIN JOB

^CareWere you working on your own or ^dodid you have employees? ASK OR RECORD

- (1) on own/with partner(s), but no employees
- (2) with employees

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (pEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (pDirctr = No)
AND: EmpOwn = Emps

EmpAny

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

MAIN JOB

How many people ^dodid you employ at the place where you ^work_ed?

- (1) 1-24
- (2) 25 or more

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
```

OEmpStat

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

MAIN JOB
Original employment status

1..8

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: pEmpee = Employee
```

for_as := 'for your current employer'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: pEmpee = SelfEmp
```

for_as := 'as a self-employed person'

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
```

WorkYr

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

MAIN JOB
In which year did you start working continuously ^for_as?

1900..1999

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]
WorkYr <> 1999
```

Wrong Year!

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
  AND: (WorkYr = RESPONSE) AND (WorkYr > (DateNow.YEAR - 8))
```

WorkMth

```
^CC*** ^Names[Count1] ***      JOB DESCRIPTION
```

MAIN JOB

and which month was that?

- (1) January
- (2) February
- (3) March
- (4) April
- (5) May
- (6) June
- (7) July
- (8) August
- (9) September
- (10) October
- (11) November
- (12) December

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
  AND: (WorkYr = RESPONSE) AND (WorkYr > (DateNow.YEAR - 8))
  AND: TODATE (WorkYr, ORD (WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) > (DateNow+(0, -12, 0))
```

AskRedAny[[PPerNo] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4]
```

main := ' main'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4])
```

main := ''

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

FtPt

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] ***      JOB DESCRIPTION

```

```

MAIN JOB

```

```

In your^main job ^arewere you working...

```

- (1) ...full time,
- (2) or part time?

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: FtPt <> EMPTY
  AND: EmpOwn = Alone

```

```

nEmps := 0

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: FtPt <> EMPTY
  AND: (NumEmp = UpTo24) OR (EmpAny = UpTo24)

```

```

nEmps := 1

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: FtPt <> EMPTY
  AND: (NumEmp = Over24) OR (EmpAny = Over24)

```

```

nEmps := 2

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: FtPt <> EMPTY

```

```

OEmpStat := 8

```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: FtPt <> EMPTY
  AND: ((pEmpee = Employee) AND (Manage = Manager)) AND (nEmps = 1)
```

OEmpStat := 6

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: FtPt <> EMPTY
  AND: ((pEmpee = Employee) AND (Manage = Manager)) AND (nEmps = 2)
```

OEmpStat := 7

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: FtPt <> EMPTY
  AND: (pEmpee = Employee) AND (Manage = Foreman)
```

OEmpStat := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: FtPt <> EMPTY
  AND: (pEmpee = Employee) AND (Manage = Other)
```

OEmpStat := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: FtPt <> EMPTY
  AND: (pEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (EmpOwn = Alone)
```

OEmpStat := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: FtPt <> EMPTY
  AND: ((pEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (EmpOwn = Emps)) AND (nEmps = 1)
```

OEmpStat := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: FtPt <> EMPTY
  AND: ((pEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (EmpOwn = Emps)) AND (nEmps = 2)
```

OEmpStat := 5

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: FtPt <> EMPTY
  AND: ((OEmpStat = 8) AND (pEmpee = SelfEmp)) AND (EmpOwn = Emps)
```

OEmpStat := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: FtPt <> EMPTY
  AND: (OEmpStat = 8) AND (pEmpee = SelfEmp)
```

OEmpStat := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: FtPt <> EMPTY
  AND: ((OEmpStat = 8) AND (pEmpee = Employee)) AND (Manage = Manager)
```

OEmpStat := 6

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: FtPt <> EMPTY
  AND: (OEmpStat = 8) AND (pEmpee = Employee)
```

OEmpStat := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: FtPt <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT ((OEmpStat = 8) AND (pEmpee = Employee))
```

OEmpStat := 1

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QJobDes[] (continued)

Job description

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

QMainJob.PersId := PersId

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

QMainJob.JobType := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

vemptxt[1] := 'Employee (not foreman or manager)'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

vemptxt[2] := 'Foreman or supervisor'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

vemptxt[3] := 'Self employed - no employees'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

vemptxt[4] := 'Self employed - 1 to 24 employees'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
```

```
vemptxt[5] := 'Self employed - 25 or more employees'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
```

```
vemptxt[6] := 'Manager - 1 to 24 employees in estab.'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
```

```
vemptxt[7] := 'Manager - 24 or more employees in estab.'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE
```

```
vempstat := vemptxt[QMainJob.OEmpStat]
```

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE
```

DispChk

```
^CC*** ^Names[Count1] ***      JOB DESCRIPTION
```

PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING DETAILS WITH ^Names[PerNo]:

EMPLOYMENT STATUS IS ^vempstat.

IF THIS IS CORRECT PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE, ELSE GO BACK AND MAKE CORRECTIONS.

(1) Continue

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] = 0

NumJob2

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

When you were last working, HOW MANY JOBS did you have, for pay or profit?

INTERVIEWER: EXCLUDE MAIL ORDER AGENTS, BABYSITTERS, but INCLUDE
CHILDMINDERS.

- (1) One job only
- (2) Two jobs
- (3) Three jobs
- (4) Four or more jobs

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

I2

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED ABOUT THE SECOND JOB.
(THIS SHOULD EXCLUDE MAIL ORDER AGENTS AND BABYSITTERS.)

- (1) Press <Enter> to continue.

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

Subj2.PersId := PersId

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

Subj2.JobType := 2

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QJobDes[.Subj2

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
AND: *(LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

SECOND JOB
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
AND: *(LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])*

JobType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

SECOND JOB
Job sequence number.

1..3

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
AND: *(LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])*

FirmDo

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

SECOND JOB
What ^doesdid the firm/organisation you ^work_ed for mainly make or do (at the place where you ^work_ed)?

DESCRIBE FULLY - PROBE MANUFACTURING or PROCESSING or DISTRIBUTING ETC. AND MAIN GOODS PRODUCED, MATERIALS USED, WHOLESALE or RETAIL ETC.

HELP <F9>

STRING[100]

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

AND: SCPR <> Yes

ShTitle

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

SECOND JOB

ENTER A SHORT TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY.

STRING[40]

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

Title

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

SECOND JOB

What was your (main) job^lastweek?

ENTER JOB TITLE.

STRING[40]

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

RespDo

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

SECOND JOB

What ^dodid you mainly do in your job?

ENTER DESCRIPTION.^QUALDESC

STRING[100]

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*

AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*

AND: *(LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])*

Qualif

^CC* ^Names[Count1] ***** **JOB DESCRIPTION**

SECOND JOB

What training or qualifications ^arewere needed for that job?

STRING[40]

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*

AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*

AND: *(LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])*

Nature

^CC* ^Names[Count1] ***** **JOB DESCRIPTION**

SECOND JOB

INTERVIEWER: CODE NATURE OF JOB:

- (1) Childminder
 - (2) Doctor or Dentist, in a practice
 - (3) All other jobs
-

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*

AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*

AND: *(LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])*

AND: *Nature = CMind*

Where

^CC* ^Names[Count1] ***** **JOB DESCRIPTION**

SECOND JOB

^CDoDid you do childminding in your own home, or somewhere else?

IF 'BOTH', CODE AS 1 (OWN HOME).

- (1) Own home
 - (2) Somewhere else
-

COMPUTE IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*

AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*

AND: *(LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])*

previous := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
  AND: (LNumJob[PPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[PPerNo] = 1)

```

```
previous := 'previous'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
  AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4]

```

```
in_this_work := ' in this work'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4])

```

```
in_this_work := ''
```

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

```

EType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

SECOND JOB

SHOW CARD Q

Please look at this card and tell me which of these best describes your ^previous employment situation^in_this_work?

CODE ONE ONLY. HELP <F9>

- (1) Employee
- (2) Running a business or a professional practice
- (3) Partner in a business or a professional practice
- (4) Working for myself
- (5) A Sub-Contractor (includes SC60)
- (6) Doing freelance work
- (7) Self employed in some other way

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

AND: EType <> Employee

Dirctr

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

SECOND JOB

In this job/business, ^arewere you the director of a limited company?

HELP <F9>

(1) Yes

(2) No

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

AND: EType <> Employee

(Dirctr <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(EType,Dirctr)

Directors are usually EMPLOYEES. Please check: Are they on PAYE? Do they/would they get a PAYS LIP? If Yes to either, return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'. (If NO, suppress warning and continue.)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

AND: EType <> Employee

AND: Dirctr = Yes

DirNI

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

SECOND JOB

In this job/business, ^arewere your National Insurance contributions deducted at source?

(1) Yes

(2) No (including no contributions)

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: EType <> Employee
AND: Dirctr = Yes
(DirNI <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(DirNI,EType)

```

A company director with NI deducted at source is legally an EMPLOYEE. Important: please return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'. (If you suppress this check, you must explain special circumstances in a Note.)

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

```

Empee

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] ***      JOB DESCRIPTION

```

SECOND JOB

Computed from Etype

- (1) ...an employee
 - (2) ...or self-employed (including Business Start-Up)?
-

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: EType = Employee

```

Empee := Employee

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: EType IN [Runbus .. Other]

```

Empee := SelfEmp

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: NOT (EType IN [Runbus .. Other])

```

Empee := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
  AND: Empee = Employee
```

JobStat[, [PPerNo, JobType] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
  AND: Empee = Employee
```

PEmp[[PPerNo] := Employee

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
  AND: Empee = SelfEmp
```

JobStat[, [PPerNo, JobType] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
  AND: Empee = SelfEmp
```

PEmp[[PPerNo] := SelfEmp

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
  AND: Empee = SelfEmp
  AND: Nature = DocDen
```

SEDocDen[[PPerNo] := 1

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
  Nature <> DocDen
```

EDITOR: CODED AS DOCTOR/DENTIST IN PRACTICE: PLEASE CHECK
(I) JOB DETAILS ON PREVIOUS SCREEN;
(II) SHOULD BE CODED AS SELF-EMPLOYED.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QJobDes[] (continued)

Job description

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

I3

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED ABOUT THE THIRD JOB.
(THIS SHOULD EXCLUDE MAIL ORDER AGENTS AND BABYSITTERS.)

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

Subj3.PersId := PersId

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

Subj3.JobType := 3

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QJobDes[.Subj3

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
AND: *(LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])*

PersId

^CC* ^Names[Count1] ***** **JOB DESCRIPTION**

THIRD JOB
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
AND: *(LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])*

JobType

^CC* ^Names[Count1] ***** **JOB DESCRIPTION**

THIRD JOB
Job sequence number.

1..3

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
AND: *(LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])*

FirmDo

^CC* ^Names[Count1] ***** **JOB DESCRIPTION**

THIRD JOB
What ^doesdid the firm/organisation you ^work_ed for mainly make or do (at the place where you ^work_ed)?

DESCRIBE FULLY - PROBE MANUFACTURING or PROCESSING or DISTRIBUTING ETC. AND MAIN GOODS PRODUCED, MATERIALS USED, WHOLESALE or RETAIL ETC.

HELP <F9>

STRING[100]

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

AND: SCPR <> Yes

ShTitle

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

THIRD JOB

ENTER A SHORT TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY.

STRING[40]

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

Title

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

THIRD JOB

What was your (main) job^lastweek?

ENTER JOB TITLE.

STRING[40]

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

RespDo

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

THIRD JOB

What ^dodid you mainly do in your job?

ENTER DESCRIPTION.^QUALDESC

STRING[100]

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
AND: *(LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])*

Qualif

^CC* ^Names[Count1] ***** **JOB DESCRIPTION**

THIRD JOB
What training or qualifications ^arewere needed for that job?

STRING[40]

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
AND: *(LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])*

Nature

^CC* ^Names[Count1] ***** **JOB DESCRIPTION**

THIRD JOB
INTERVIEWER: CODE NATURE OF JOB:

(1) Childminder
(2) Doctor or Dentist, in a practice
(3) All other jobs

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
AND: *(LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])*
AND: *Nature = CMind*

Where

^CC* ^Names[Count1] ***** **JOB DESCRIPTION**

THIRD JOB
^CDoDid you do childminding in your own home, or somewhere else?

IF 'BOTH', CODE AS 1 (OWN HOME).

(1) Own home
(2) Somewhere else

COMPUTE IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
AND: *(LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])*

previous := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
  AND: (LNumJob[PPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[PPerNo] = 1)

```

```
previous := 'previous'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
  AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4]

```

```
in_this_work := ' in this work'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4])

```

```
in_this_work := ''
```

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

```

EType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

THIRD JOB

SHOW CARD Q

Please look at this card and tell me which of these best describes your ^previous employment situation^in_this_work?

CODE ONE ONLY. HELP <F9>

- (1) Employee
- (2) Running a business or a professional practice
- (3) Partner in a business or a professional practice
- (4) Working for myself
- (5) A Sub-Contractor (includes SC60)
- (6) Doing freelance work
- (7) Self employed in some other way

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: EType <> Employee

Dirctr

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

THIRD JOB

In this job/business, ^arewere you the director of a limited company?

HELP <F9>

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: EType <> Employee
(Dirctr <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(EType,Dirctr)

Directors are usually EMPLOYEES. Please check: Are they on PAYE? Do they/would they get a PAYS LIP? If Yes to either, return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'. (If NO, suppress warning and continue.)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: EType <> Employee
AND: Dirctr = Yes

DirNI

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

THIRD JOB

In this job/business, ^arewere your National Insurance contributions deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (including no contributions)

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: EType <> Employee
AND: Dirctr = Yes
(DirNI <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(DirNI,EType)

```

A company director with NI deducted at source is legally an EMPLOYEE. Important: please return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'. (If you suppress this check, you must explain special circumstances in a Note.)

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

```

Empee

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

THIRD JOB

Computed from Etype

- (1) ...an employee
 - (2) ...or self-employed (including Business Start-Up)?
-

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: EType = Employee

```

Empee := Employee

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: EType IN [Runbus .. Other]

```

Empee := SelfEmp

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: NOT (EType IN [Runbus .. Other])

```

Empee := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: Empee = Employee

JobStat[, [PPerNo, JobType] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: Empee = Employee

PEmp[[PPerNo] := Employee

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: Empee = SelfEmp

JobStat[, [PPerNo, JobType] := 2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: Empee = SelfEmp

PEmp[[PPerNo] := SelfEmp

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: Empee = SelfEmp
AND: Nature = DocDen

SEDocDen[[PPerNo] := 1

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
Nature <> DocDen

EDITOR: CODED AS DOCTOR/DENTIST IN PRACTICE: PLEASE CHECK
(I) JOB DETAILS ON PREVIOUS SCREEN;
(II) SHOULD BE CODED AS SELF-EMPLOYED.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QJobDes[] (continued)

Job description

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] = 4) OR (NumJob2 = Four)

JobDisp

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** JOB DESCRIPTION

INTERVIEWER: USE THE NOTE FACILITY TO DESCRIBE THE FOURTH AND HIGHER ORDER JOBS.

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType = Employee
  ((QCurst1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = Employee) OR
  QCurst1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat=EMPTY) AND
  INVOLVING(QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType)

```

These two questions are now in conflict.
 Select the one you wish to change, or suppress this warning.

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType IN [Runbus .. Other]
  ((QCurst1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = SelfEmp) OR
  QCurst1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat=EMPTY) AND
  INVOLVING(QCurst1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat,QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType)

```

These two questions are now in conflict.
 Select the one you wish to change, or suppress this warning.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: QJobDes[Count1].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

```

DMASOCD0[[Person[Count1]] := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: QJobDes[Count1].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

```

DMTitle[[Person[Count1]] := QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Title

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: QJobDes[Count1].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

```

DMRespDo[[Person[Count1]] := QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.RespDo

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: QJobDes[Count1].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

DMQualif[[Person[Count1]] := QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Qualif

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: QJobDes[Count1].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

DMFirmDo[[Person[Count1]] := QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.FirmDo

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: QJobDes[Count1].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

**DMOEmpStat[[Person[Count1]] :=
QJobDes[Count1].QMainJob.OEmpStat**

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
CC := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

```
Order[1] := 'MAIN'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

```
Order[2] := 'SECOND'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

```
Order[3] := 'THIRD'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
      AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
```

```
DL := ('*** ' + Names[1] + ' ***' + ' +
Order[Count1] + ' JOB')
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[]

Employee pay, etc.

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

lPerNo := PerNo

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

PersId

^DL

Person Identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

JobType

^DL

1st, 2nd, or 3rd job.

1..3

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

JobType := PMainJob

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

payinc := 0

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

```

PayDat

^DL

On what date were you last paid a wage or salary?

IF CURRENTLY WORKING AND NOT YET PAID (IE. NEW JOB), GIVE DETAILS OF EXPECTED PAY AND ENTER EXPECTED PAY DATE. (IF DAY NOT KNOWN, ENTER 15TH OF MONTH.)

DATE

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

```

vpaydat := DATETOSTR(PayDat)

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

```

PayAmt

^DL

What was your last take-home pay, including overtime, bonus, commission or tips?

INTERVIEWER: SUGGEST RESPONDENT CONSULTS PAYS LIP.

0.00..99997.00

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  (PayAmt > 0) AND INVOLVING(QCurst1.Adult[.Working[lPerNo],PayAmt)

```

No pay entered. If respondent has not yet been paid (eg. started a new job), enter expected pay. If job is normally UNPAID, select 'Working' below, change to 'No', and then press <End>.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE

```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: PayAmt = REFUSAL
```

```
vpayamt := '!!!!!!!'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: PayAmt = DONTKNOW
```

```
vpayamt := 'don't know'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: NOT (PayAmt = NONRESPONSE)
```

```
vpayamt := ('æ' + STR(PayAmt,5,2))
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: NOT (PayAmt = NONRESPONSE)
```

```
Total := PayAmt
```

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
AND: *LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0*

PayPd

^DL

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
AND: *LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0*
AND: *Edit = No*
PayPd <> **Note**

REMINDER: please make a Note to say what period of time was covered by the payment.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: (PayAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  AND: VWkly > 0

```

PayWkly

^DL

Standardised weekly amount.

0.00..99997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: (PayAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  AND: VWkly > 0

```

PayWkly := VWkly

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: (PayAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  AND: VWkly > 0
  AND: Edit = No
  (PayWkly < 850) AND INVOLVING(PayPd,PayAmt)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

```

PAYE

^DL

How much was deducted from your wage/salary for income tax under PAYE?

0.00..99997.00

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: (PAYE > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  AND: Edit = No
  (VWkly < 274) AND INVOLVING(PAYE)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PAYE = NONRESPONSE

```

```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: NOT (PAYE = NONRESPONSE)

```

```

Total := (Total + PAYE)

```

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

```

NatIns

^DL

How much was deducted from your last wage/salary as National Insurance Contribution?

0.00..997.00

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: (NatIns > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  VWkly <= 43.38

```

Are you sure? That's α^{VWkly} a week. National Insurance contributions don't normally exceed $\alpha 43.38/\text{week}$. Please check your figures, and amend if necessary. If correct, explain circumstances in a Note.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: NatIns = NONRESPONSE

```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: NOT (NatIns = NONRESPONSE)

```

Total := (Total + NatIns)

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

```

Charity

^DL

Were there any deductions from your wage/salary for charities?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: Charity = Yes

ChrAmt

^DL

How much was deducted for charities?

0.00..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: Charity = Yes
 AND: ChrAmt = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: Charity = Yes
 AND: NOT (ChrAmt = NONRESPONSE)

Total := (Total + ChrAmt)

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
```

OthDed

^DL

Were there any other deductions from your wage/salary such as ...READ OUT: PROMPT EACH ITEM INDIVIDUALLY...

SET [8] OF

- (1) ...Pension or superannuation?
HELP <F9>
- (2) ...AVC's (Additional Voluntary Contributions)?
- (3) ...Union fees?
- (4) ...Friendly societies?
- (5) ...sports clubs or specialised pastimes?

- (6) ...repayment of a loan from your employer?
- (7) ...Private medical insurance?
- (8) ...any other deductions we have not mentioned so far?
- (9) None of these

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
OthDed.CARDINAL = 1
```

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
```

Deduction[1] := 'PENSION OR SUPERANNUATION'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
```

Deduction[2] := 'AVC's'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

```

Deduction[3] := 'UNION FEES'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

```

Deduction[4] := 'FRIENDLY SOCIETIES'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

```

Deduction[5] := 'SPORTS CLUBS AND SPECIALISED PASTIMES'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

```

Deduction[6] := 'repaying the LOAN'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

```

Deduction[7] := 'PRIVATE MEDICAL INSURANCE'

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed

```

Deduc

^DL

How much was deducted for ^Deduction[loopvar]?

0.01..997.00

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
  AND: (Deduc[loopvar] > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  (((((((loopvar = 1) AND (VWkly < 58)) OR ((loopvar = 2) AND (VWkly <
  87))) OR ((loopvar = 3) AND (VWkly < 11))) OR ((loopvar = 4) AND
  (VWkly < 20))) OR ((loopvar = 5) AND (VWkly < 5))) OR ((loopvar = 6)
  AND (VWkly < 93))) OR ((loopvar = 7) AND (VWkly < 7

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
  AND: Deduc[loopvar] > 99
  PMainJob = 1

```

Since this is a subsidiary job, please enter an amount below œ100.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed

```

Total := (Total + Deduc[loopvar])

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: Deduc[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE

```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
      AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
      AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
      AND: DedO IN OthDed
```

DedOth

^DL

OPEN A NOTE AND DESCRIBE THESE 'OTHER' DEDUCTIONS, WITH AMOUNTS.

THEN ADD THEM UP AND ENTER THE TOTAL AT THIS QUESTION.

0.01..997.00

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: DedO IN OthDed
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: DedO IN OthDed
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: DedO IN OthDed
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: DedO IN OthDed
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: DedO IN OthDed
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: DedO IN OthDed
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: DedO IN OthDed
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

```
PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: DedO IN OthDed
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: DedO IN OthDed
  AND: (DedOth > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  (VWkly < 75) AND INVOLVING(DedOth)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: DedO IN OthDed
  PMainJob = 1

```

Since this is a subsidiary job, please enter an amount below œ100.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: DedO IN OthDed

```

Total := (Total + DedOth)

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

```

PaySlip

^DL

INTERVIEWER: CODE WHETHER RESPONDENT IS USING PAYSLLIP
PAYSLLIP MUST BE WITHIN PAST 3 MONTHS.

- (1) Latest payslip consulted
- (2) Old payslip consulted
- (3) Payslip not consulted
- (4) No payslip provided by employer

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: PaySlip IN [Latest .. OldSlip]

GrWage

^DL

What was the GROSS wage/salary - ie. the TOTAL, BEFORE ANY DEDUCTIONS - as shown on payslip?

0.00..99997.00

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: PaySlip IN [Latest .. OldSlip]
 AND: GrWage = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: PaySlip = Latest

GrSoFar

^DL

And what was the figure for TAXABLE GROSS earnings so far this year, as shown on this payslip?

INTERVIEWER: THIS IS NORMALLY SHOWN IN A COLUMN HEADED 'Totals to date'.
IF NOT ON PAYSリップ, CODE 'DON'T KNOW'.

0.00..999997.00

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: PaySlip = Latest
 AND: GrSoFar = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0

InclPay

^DL

SHOW CARD R

Did your last wage/salary include any of the items on this card?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

SET [5] OF

- (1) Statutory Sick Pay
- (2) Statutory Maternity Pay
- (3) Income Tax refund
- (4) Mileage allowance or fixed allowance for motoring
- (5) Motoring expenses refund
- (6) (None of these)

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: None IN InclPay
InclPay.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
NOT (IN (SSP, InclPay))

Are you sure? Please check that respondent was continuously off sick for at least four days in the pay period. If so, suppress this warning. If not, they can not have received Statutory Sick Pay.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: PMainJob = 1
 AND: PayAmt > 0
 AND: SSP IN InclPay

SSPAmt

^DL

How much was included for Statutory Sick Pay?

INTERVIEWER: THIS SHOULD BE SHOWN ON THE PAYSリップ. IF NOT, ENTER 'DON'T KNOW'.

0.01..997.00

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: PMainJob = 1
 AND: PayAmt > 0
 AND: SSP IN InclPay
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: PMainJob = 1
 AND: PayAmt > 0
 AND: SSP IN InclPay
 AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: PMainJob = 1
 AND: PayAmt > 0
 AND: SSP IN InclPay
 AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE

NoSSP[[lPerNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: PMainJob = 1
 AND: PayAmt > 0
 AND: SSP IN InclPay
 AND: NOT (SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE)

NoSSP[[lPerNo] := 0

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: PMainJob = 1
 AND: PayAmt > 0
 AND: SSP IN InclPay

payinc := (payinc + SSPAmt)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: PMainJob = 1
 AND: PayAmt > 0
 AND: SSP IN InclPay

MadEmp

^DL

When you were getting Statutory Sick Pay, were you also getting 'made up pay' from your employer?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: PMainJob = 1
 AND: PayAmt > 0
 AND: SMP IN InclPay
 Sex[[lPerNo] = Female

The respondent is a man and cannot have Statutory Maternity Pay. Please amend your coding.

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

SMPAmt

^DL

How much was included for Statutory Maternity Pay?

INTERVIEWER: THIS SHOULD BE SHOWN ON THE PAYSリップ. IF NOT, ENTER 'DON'T KNOW'.

0.01..997.00

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
  AND: (SMPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  (VWkly < 238) AND INVOLVING(SMPAmt)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
  AND: SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE

```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
  AND: SMPAmt = RESPONSE

```

payinc := (payinc + SMPAmt)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: NOT (SMPAmt = RESPONSE)

SMPRate

^DL

How much was included for Statutory Maternity Pay - CHECK/ASK:
Was it ...READ OUT (RUNNING PROMPT)...

- (1) ...the higher rate
- (2) ...or the lower rate?

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

MatEmp

^DL

When you were getting Statutory Maternity Pay, were you also getting 'made up pay' from your employer?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

MatStp

^DL

How many weeks before your baby was expected did you stop work?

0..97

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

TaxAmt

^DL

How much was included as Income Tax refund?

0.01..997.00

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: IncTax IN InclPay
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: IncTax IN InclPay
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: IncTax IN InclPay
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: IncTax IN InclPay
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: IncTax IN InclPay
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: IncTax IN InclPay
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: IncTax IN InclPay
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: IncTax IN InclPay
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: IncTax IN InclPay
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: IncTax IN InclPay
  AND: (TaxAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  (VWkly < 151) AND INVOLVING(TaxAmt)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: IncTax IN InclPay
  AND: TaxAmt = RESPONSE

```

```

payinc := (payinc + TaxAmt)

```

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Mileage IN InclPay

```

MileAmt

^DL

How much was included for mileage allowance?

0.01..997.00

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Mileage IN InclPay
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Mileage IN InclPay
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Mileage IN InclPay
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Mileage IN InclPay
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Mileage IN InclPay
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Mileage IN InclPay
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Mileage IN InclPay
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Mileage IN InclPay
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Mileage IN InclPay
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Mileage IN InclPay
  AND: (MileAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  (VWkly < 101) AND INVOLVING(MileAmt)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Mileage IN InclPay
  AND: MileAmt = NONRESPONSE

```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Mileage IN InclPay

```

payinc := (payinc + MileAmt)

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay

```

MotAmt

^DL

How much was included for motoring expenses?

0.01..997.00

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay
  AND: (MotAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  (VWkly < 99) AND INVOLVING(MotAmt)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay
  AND: MotAmt = NONRESPONSE

```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay

```

payinc := (payinc + MotAmt)

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1

```

HHInc

^DL

SHOW CARD S

Were any refunds for any of the items of household expenditure shown on this card, included in the net pay of ^vpayamt that you received on ^vpaydat?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes

```

```
order[1] := 'first'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes

```

```
order[2] := 'second'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes

```

```
order[3] := 'third'
```

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

```

HHO

^DL

What was covered by the ^order[loopvar] refund?

STRING[120]

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

HHA

^DL

What was the amount of the refund for ^HHO[loopvar]?

0.01..997.00

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
  AND: (HHA[loopvar] > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  (((loopvar = 1) AND (VWkly < 125)) OR ((loopvar = 2) AND (VWkly <
  110))) OR ((loopvar = 3) AND (VWkly < 55))) AND
  INVOLVING(HHA[loopvar])

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
  AND: HHA[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE

```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

```

payinc := (payinc + HHA[loopvar])

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

```

PayUs1

^DL

Your wage/salary after all deductions was ^vpayamt. Is this the amount you usually receive?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual amount

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
  AND: PayUs1 = No

```

dodid := 'do'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
  AND: PayUs1 = No

```

arewere := 'are'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
  AND: Work12m[lPerNo] = 1

```

dodid := 'did'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
  AND: Work12m[lPerNo] = 1

```

arewere := 'were'

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

```

UNett

^DL

What ^dodid you usually receive each time you ^arewere paid, AFTER all deductions?

0.00..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
  AND: UNett = REFUSAL

```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
  AND: UNett = REFUSAL

```

vunett := '!!!!!!!'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
  AND: UNett = DONTKNOW

```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
  AND: UNett = DONTKNOW

```

vunett := 'don't know'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
  AND: NOT (UNett = DONTKNOW)

```

vunett := ('æ' + STR(UNett,5,2))

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

UGross

^DL

What ^dodid you usually receive each time you ^arewere paid, BEFORE all deductions?

0.00..9997.00

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

(UNett <= UGross) OR UGross=NONRESPONSE

Usual pay BEFORE deductions shouldn't be lower than usual pay AFTER deductions; please amend your figures.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

UPd

^DL

How often ^arewere you usually paid?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
  AND: (UNett > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  AND: VWkly > 0
```

UNWkly := VWkly

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
  AND: (UNett > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  AND: VWkly > 0
  (UNWkly < 850) AND INVOLVING(UPd,UNett)
```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
  AND: (UGross > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  AND: VWkly > 0

```

UGWkly := VWkly

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
  AND: (UGross > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  AND: VWkly > 0
  (UGWkly < 1250) AND INVOLVING(UPd,UGross)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

```

InclPay1

^DL

SHOW CARD R

Does your usual wage/salary include any of the items on this card?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

SET [5] OF

- (1) Statutory Sick Pay
- (2) Statutory Maternity Pay
- (3) Income Tax refund
- (4) Mileage allowance or fixed allowance for motoring
- (5) Motoring expenses refund
- (6) (None of these)

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
  AND: None IN InclPay1
  InclPay1.CARDINAL = 1

```

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
AND: SMP IN InclPay1
Sex[[lPerNo] = Female
```

The respondent is a man and cannot have Statutory Maternity Pay. Please amend your coding.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[.HoursF

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

EverOT

^DL

Do you ever do any work which you would regard as paid or unpaid overtime?

HELP <F9>

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = No

TotUs1

^DL

How many hours per week do you usually work in your (main) job/business - please exclude mealbreaks?

97 OR MORE = 97.

HELP <F9>

0.00..97.00

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = No
TotUs1<>NONRESPONSE

This is a 'Key Question': it is VERY IMPORTANT to get an answer here if possible. If you cannot do so (either now, or later) please make a Note about the circumstances.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = No
(TotUs1 <> 0) OR TotUs1=NONRESPONSE

Zero hours - that can't be right! Ask for the hours USUALLY worked; if this varies, try to get an AVERAGE figure.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = Yes

UsuHr

^DL

Thinking of your (main) job/business, how many hours per week do you usually work - please exclude mealbreaks and overtime?

97 OR MORE = 97.

HELP <F9>

0.00..97.00

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = Yes
UsuHr<>NONRESPONSE

This is a 'Key Question': it is VERY IMPORTANT to get an answer here if possible. If you cannot do so (either now, or later) please make a Note about the circumstances.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = Yes
(UsuHr <> 0) OR UsuHr=NONRESPONSE

Zero hours - that can't be right! Ask for the hours USUALLY worked; if this varies, try to get an AVERAGE figure.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = Yes

POThr

^DL

How many hours PAID overtime do you usually work per week?

97 OR MORE = 97.

HELP <F9>

0.00..97.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = Yes

UOthr

^DL

How many hours UNPAID overtime do you usually work per week?

97 OR MORE = 97.

HELP <F9>

0.00..97.00

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: (((UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr <= 97)) AND (POthr = RESPONSE))
AND (POthr <= 97)
UsuHr > POthr

Explain that program doesn't allow overtime hours to equal or exceed basic hours.

If respondent insists they do, suppress message.

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: EverOT = Yes
  AND: (((UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr <= 97)) AND (UOtHr = RESPONSE))
  AND (UOtHr <= 97)
  UsuHr > UOtHr
```

Explain that program doesn't allow overtime hours to equal or exceed basic hours.

If respondent insists they do, suppress message.

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: EverOT = Yes
  AND: ((UsuHr <= 97) AND (POtHr <= 97)) AND (UOtHr <= 97)
```

```
LJbHrsU1 := ((UsuHr + POtHr) + UOtHr)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: EverOT = Yes
  AND: NOT (((UsuHr <= 97) AND (POtHr <= 97)) AND (UOtHr <= 97))
```

```
LJbHrsU1 := 999
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: EverOT = Yes
  AND: LJbHrsU1 <= 97
```

```
DVTotHrU := LJbHrsU1
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: EverOT = Yes
  AND: (LJbHrsU1 > 97) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 292)
```

```
DVTotHrU := 97
```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: NOT ((LJbHrsU1 > 97) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 292))

DVTotHrU := 99

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = Yes

DVTotHrU

^DL

0..997

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = Yes

AgreeHrs

^DL

Your total usual hours come to ^DVTotHrU. Is that about right, or not?

IF TOTAL IS NOT ^DVTotHrU CHECK THAT
Usual hours (basic) = ^UsuHr
Usual paid o/t = ^PotHr
Usual unpaid o/t = ^UotHr

- (1) Yes, right
 - (2) No
-

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = Yes
(AgreeHrs = Yes) AND INVOLVING(UsuHr,POtHr,UOtHr)

The total must be agreed with the respondent.

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
```

LJbHrsU1 := (UsuHr + TotUs1)

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: (pmainjob = 1) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)
```

LikeHr

^DL

Your usual hours at the moment are ^LJbHrsU1. Would you prefer to work more hours, or are you happy with the number of hours you work at the moment?

- (1) More hours
 - (2) Happy with hours
 - (3) Prefer fewer hours
-

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: (pmainjob = 1) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)
  AND: LikeHr = More
```

NoMor

^DL

Are you prevented from working more hours by any of the following....

READ OUT: PROMPT EACH ITEM INDIVIDUALLY

SET [3] OF

- (1) ...disability or illness?
- (2) ...caring for a disabled or elderly person?
- (3) ...having to look after children?
- (4) None of these

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: (pmainjob = 1) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)
AND: LikeHr = More
AND: None IN NoMor
NoMor.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: (pmainjob = 1) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)
AND: LikeHr = More
AND: Caring IN NoMor

NMPer

^DL

Who is the person you care for?
ENTER PERSON NUMBER (97 IF NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER)
^AllNameNo
97 : Not a household member.

1..97

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: (pmainjob = 1) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)
AND: LikeHr = More
AND: Caring IN NoMor
AND: NMPer = RESPONSE
(NMPer <= HHSize) OR (NMPer = 97)

This code is not valid for this question.

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: (pmainjob = 1) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)
AND: LikeHr = More
AND: Children IN NoMor
```

NMChc

^DL

If some suitable form of childcare were available, would this enable you to work more hours?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
```

```
LHrsWrk[[lPerNo] := (HoursF.UsuHr + HoursF.TotUs1)
```

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: HoursF.NMPer = RESPONSE
  HoursF.NMPer <> Person[[lPerNo]
```

You've coded that he respondent looks after him/herself. Please amend.

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
```

Bonus

^DL

In the last 12 months have you received any bonuses such as a Christmas or quarterly bonus, profit-related pay or profit-sharing bonus, or an OCCASIONAL commission?

INTERVIEWER: - EXCLUDE REGULAR BONUSES/COMMISSION (eg. weekly/monthly)
NORMALLY INCLUDED IN PAY.
- EXCLUDE SHARES, VOUCHER, INCOME IN KIND.

ENTER NUMBER OF BONUSES (MAX 6) AND GIVE DETAILS AT SUBSEQUENT QUESTIONS.
IF NO BONUSES, ENTER 0.

0..6

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: PMainJob = 1
 AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus

BonAmt

^DL

ENTER AMOUNT OF BONUS NUMBER ^loopvar.

0.01..999997.00

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: PMainJob = 1
 AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
 AND: BonAmt[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: PMainJob = 1
 AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus

BonTax

^DL

Was this amount ...

- (1) Before tax
 - (2) After tax
-

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: PMainJob = 1
 AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)

UBonInc

^DL

Did the usual net pay of ^vunett include any of this bonus or commission?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)
AND: UBonInc = Yes

UBonAmt

^DL

How much was included?

0.00..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)
AND: UBonInc = Yes
AND: UBonAmt = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1

InKind

^DL

SHOW CARD T

Which, if any, of the benefits shown on this card have you made use of, or received, from your present employer in the last 6 months?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

SET [10] OF

- (1) Luncheon Vouchers
 - (2) Free meals (including free canteen at work)
 - (3) Subsidised canteen
 - (4) Free or subsidised goods (incl. store vouchers)
 - (5) Childcare provisions and/or childcare vouchers

 - (6) Free or subsidised medical insurance for self or family
 - (7) Shares or share options
 - (8) Payment of school fees for family members
 - (9) Provision of a phone for personal use as well as work
 - (10) Any other payments in kind
 - (11) None of these
-

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
AND: *LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0*
AND: *PMainJob = 1*
InKind.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
AND: *LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0*
AND: *PMainJob = 1*
AND: *med IN InKind*

InsType

^DL

Can I check, does your medical insurance include 'permanent health insurance' or 'critical illness cover'?

- (1) permanent health insurance
- (2) critical illness cover
- (3) both
- (4) neither
- (5) don't know

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
AND: *LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0*
AND: *PMainJob = 1*
AND: *other IN InKind*

OthPerk

^DL

INTERVIEWER: DESCRIBE OTHER BENEFIT(S)

STRING[50]

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
payinc <= PayAmt

The amount(s) for the item(s) included in pay (see below) come to œ^PayInc, which is more than the pay itself, of œ^PayAmt. Please check your figures.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
AND: *Edit = No*
(ABS(GrWage - Total) < 5) AND
INVOLVING(PAYE,NatIns,ChrAmt,PayAmt,GrWage)

Net pay & all deductions add up to ϵ^{\wedge} Total, but the gross pay is ϵ^{\wedge} GrWage.

Please check your figures and probe for the missing amount.
If unable to resolve (eg. tax refund incl.), suppress check and make a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
AND: *NOT (Edit = No)*
(ABS(GrWage - Total) < 5) AND
INVOLVING(PAYE,NatIns,ChrAmt,PayAmt,GrWage)

Net pay & all deductions add up to ϵ^{\wedge} Total, but the gross pay is ϵ^{\wedge} GrWage.

EDITOR: is a tax refund included? (see InclPay). If so, follow your edit instructions, p.21.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
PAYE<>NONRESPONSE

MISSING INFO FOR PAYE.

IF THIS JOB IS A SUBSIDIARY JOB WITH SAME EMPLOYER AS MAIN JOB, DON'T IMPUTE MISSING AMOUNT: INSTEAD ENTER 0.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
NatIns<>NONRESPONSE

MISSING INFO FOR National Insurance AMOUNT.

IF THIS JOB IS A SUBSIDIARY JOB WITH SAME EMPLOYER AS MAIN JOB, DON'T IMPUTE MISSING AMOUNT: INSTEAD ENTER 0.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
PayAmt<>NONRESPONSE

MISSING AMOUNT FOR WAGE/SALARY.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
GrWage<>**NONRESPONSE**

MISSING INFO FOR GROSS WAGE.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
UNett<>**NONRESPONSE**

MISSING INFO FOR NET PAY.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
UGross<>**NONRESPONSE**

MISSING INFO FOR GROSS PAY.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
Deduc[1]<>**NONRESPONSE AND INVOLVING(Deduc[1],GrWage,PayAmt)**

MISSING INFO FOR Pension Deduction. IMPUTE THIS AS A PERCENTAGE OF LAST PAY,
FOLLOWING THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

```

```

QEmpJob[Count1].PersId := Person[1]

```

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: QEmpJob[Count1].HoursF.NMPer = RESPONSE
  (PREc[].Sex[QEmpJob[Count1].HoursF.NMPer] = RESPONSE) OR
  (QEmpJob[Count1].HoursF.NMPer = 97)

```

This code is not valid for this question.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: QEmpJob[1].PaySlip = RESPONSE

```

```

DMPayslip[[Person[1]] := QEmpJob[1].PaySlip

```

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
```

```
DL := ('*** ' + Names[2] + ' ***' + ' +
Order[Count1 - 3] + ' JOB')
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[]

Employee pay, etc.

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

lPerNo := PerNo

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

PersId

^DL

Person Identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

JobType

^DL

1st, 2nd, or 3rd job.

1..3

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

JobType := PMainJob

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

payinc := 0

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

```

PayDat

^DL

On what date were you last paid a wage or salary?

IF CURRENTLY WORKING AND NOT YET PAID (IE. NEW JOB), GIVE DETAILS OF EXPECTED PAY AND ENTER EXPECTED PAY DATE. (IF DAY NOT KNOWN, ENTER 15TH OF MONTH.)

DATE

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

```

vpaydat := DATETOSTR(PayDat)

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

```

PayAmt

^DL

What was your last take-home pay, including overtime, bonus, commission or tips?

INTERVIEWER: SUGGEST RESPONDENT CONSULTS PAYSLLIP.

0.00..99997.00

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  (PayAmt > 0) AND INVOLVING(QCurst1.Adult[.Working[lPerNo],PayAmt)

```

No pay entered. If respondent has not yet been paid (eg. started a new job), enter expected pay. If job is normally UNPAID, select 'Working' below, change to 'No', and then press <End>.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE

```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: PayAmt = REFUSAL
```

```
vpayamt := '!!!!!!!'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: PayAmt = DONTKNOW
```

```
vpayamt := 'don't know'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: NOT (PayAmt = NONRESPONSE)
```

```
vpayamt := ('æ' + STR(PayAmt,5,2))
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: NOT (PayAmt = NONRESPONSE)
```

```
Total := PayAmt
```

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
AND: *LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0*

PayPd

^DL

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
AND: *LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0*
AND: *Edit = No*
PayPd <> **Note**

REMINDER: please make a Note to say what period of time was covered by the payment.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: (PayAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  AND: VWkly > 0

```

PayWkly

^DL

Standardised weekly amount.

0.00..99997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: (PayAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  AND: VWkly > 0

```

PayWkly := VWkly

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: (PayAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  AND: VWkly > 0
  AND: Edit = No
  (PayWkly < 850) AND INVOLVING(PayPd,PayAmt)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

```

PAYE

^DL

How much was deducted from your wage/salary for income tax under PAYE?

0.00..99997.00

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: (PAYE > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  AND: Edit = No
  (VWkly < 274) AND INVOLVING(PAYE)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PAYE = NONRESPONSE

```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: NOT (PAYE = NONRESPONSE)

```

Total := (Total + PAYE)

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

```

NatIns

^DL

How much was deducted from your last wage/salary as National Insurance Contribution?

0.00..997.00

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: (NatIns > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  VWkly <= 43.38

```

Are you sure? That's α ^VWkly a week. National Insurance contributions don't normally exceed α 43.38/week. Please check your figures, and amend if necessary. If correct, explain circumstances in a Note.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: NatIns = NONRESPONSE

```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: NOT (NatIns = NONRESPONSE)

```

Total := (Total + NatIns)

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

```

Charity

^DL

Were there any deductions from your wage/salary for charities?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: Charity = Yes

ChrAmt

^DL

How much was deducted for charities?

0.00..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: Charity = Yes
 AND: ChrAmt = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: Charity = Yes
 AND: NOT (ChrAmt = NONRESPONSE)

Total := (Total + ChrAmt)

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

```

OthDed

^DL

Were there any other deductions from your wage/salary such as ...READ OUT: PROMPT EACH ITEM INDIVIDUALLY...

SET [8] OF

- (1) ...Pension or superannuation?
HELP <F9>
- (2) ...AVC's (Additional Voluntary Contributions)?
- (3) ...Union fees?
- (4) ...Friendly societies?
- (5) ...sports clubs or specialised pastimes?

- (6) ...repayment of a loan from your employer?
- (7) ...Private medical insurance?
- (8) ...any other deductions we have not mentioned so far?
- (9) None of these

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  OthDed.CARDINAL = 1

```

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

```

Deduction[1] := 'PENSION OR SUPERANNUATION'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

```

Deduction[2] := 'AVC's'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

Deduction[3] := 'UNION FEES'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

Deduction[4] := 'FRIENDLY SOCIETIES'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

Deduction[5] := 'SPORTS CLUBS AND SPECIALISED PASTIMES'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

Deduction[6] := 'repaying the LOAN'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

Deduction[7] := 'PRIVATE MEDICAL INSURANCE'

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

Deduc

^DL

How much was deducted for ^Deduction[loopvar]?

0.01..997.00

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
  AND: (Deduc[loopvar] > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  (((((((loopvar = 1) AND (VWkly < 58)) OR ((loopvar = 2) AND (VWkly <
  87))) OR ((loopvar = 3) AND (VWkly < 11))) OR ((loopvar = 4) AND
  (VWkly < 20))) OR ((loopvar = 5) AND (VWkly < 5))) OR ((loopvar = 6)
  AND (VWkly < 93))) OR ((loopvar = 7) AND (VWkly < 7

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
  AND: Deduc[loopvar] > 99
  PMainJob = 1

```

Since this is a subsidiary job, please enter an amount below œ100.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed

```

Total := (Total + Deduc[loopvar])

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 7
  AND: Deduc[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE

```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
      AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
      AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
      AND: DedO IN OthDed
```

DedOth

^DL

OPEN A NOTE AND DESCRIBE THESE 'OTHER' DEDUCTIONS, WITH AMOUNTS.

THEN ADD THEM UP AND ENTER THE TOTAL AT THIS QUESTION.

0.01..997.00

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: DedO IN OthDed
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: DedO IN OthDed
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: DedO IN OthDed
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: DedO IN OthDed
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: DedO IN OthDed
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: DedO IN OthDed
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: DedO IN OthDed
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

```
PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: DedO IN OthDed
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed
AND: (DedOth > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly < 75) AND INVOLVING(DedOth)

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed
PMainJob = 1

Since this is a subsidiary job, please enter an amount below œ100.

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

Total := (Total + DedOth)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

PaySlip

^DL

INTERVIEWER: CODE WHETHER RESPONDENT IS USING PAYSALIP
 PAYSALIP MUST BE WITHIN PAST 3 MONTHS.

- (1) Latest payslip consulted
- (2) Old payslip consulted
- (3) Payslip not consulted
- (4) No payslip provided by employer

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: PaySlip IN [Latest .. OldSlip]

GrWage

^DL

What was the GROSS wage/salary - ie. the TOTAL, BEFORE ANY DEDUCTIONS - as shown on payslip?

0.00..99997.00

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: PaySlip IN [Latest .. OldSlip]
 AND: GrWage = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: PaySlip = Latest

GrSoFar

^DL

And what was the figure for TAXABLE GROSS earnings so far this year, as shown on this payslip?

INTERVIEWER: THIS IS NORMALLY SHOWN IN A COLUMN HEADED 'Totals to date'.
IF NOT ON PAYS Lip, CODE 'DON'T KNOW'.

0.00..999997.00

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: PaySlip = Latest
 AND: GrSoFar = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0

InclPay

^DL

SHOW CARD R

Did your last wage/salary include any of the items on this card?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

SET [5] OF

- (1) Statutory Sick Pay
- (2) Statutory Maternity Pay
- (3) Income Tax refund
- (4) Mileage allowance or fixed allowance for motoring
- (5) Motoring expenses refund
- (6) (None of these)

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: None IN InclPay
InclPay.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
NOT (IN (SSP, InclPay))

Are you sure? Please check that respondent was continuously off sick for at least four days in the pay period. If so, suppress this warning. If not, they can not have received Statutory Sick Pay.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: PMainJob = 1
 AND: PayAmt > 0
 AND: SSP IN InclPay

SSPAmt

^DL

How much was included for Statutory Sick Pay?

INTERVIEWER: THIS SHOULD BE SHOWN ON THE PAYSリップ. IF NOT, ENTER 'DON'T KNOW'.

0.01..997.00

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: PMainJob = 1
 AND: PayAmt > 0
 AND: SSP IN InclPay
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: PMainJob = 1
 AND: PayAmt > 0
 AND: SSP IN InclPay
 AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: PMainJob = 1
 AND: PayAmt > 0
 AND: SSP IN InclPay
 AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE

NoSSP[[lPerNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SSP IN InclPay
  AND: NOT (SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE)

```

NoSSP[[lPerNo] := 0

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SSP IN InclPay

```

payinc := (payinc + SSPAmt)

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SSP IN InclPay

```

MadEmp

^DL

When you were getting Statutory Sick Pay, were you also getting 'made up pay' from your employer?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
  Sex[[lPerNo] = Female

```

The respondent is a man and cannot have Statutory Maternity Pay. Please amend your coding.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

SMPAmt

^DL

How much was included for Statutory Maternity Pay?

INTERVIEWER: THIS SHOULD BE SHOWN ON THE PAYSリップ. IF NOT, ENTER 'DON'T KNOW'.

0.01..997.00

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
  AND: (SMPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  (VWkly < 238) AND INVOLVING(SMPAmt)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
  AND: SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE

```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
  AND: SMPAmt = RESPONSE

```

payinc := (payinc + SMPAmt)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: NOT (SMPAmt = RESPONSE)

SMPRate

^DL

How much was included for Statutory Maternity Pay - CHECK/ASK:
Was it ...READ OUT (RUNNING PROMPT)...

- (1) ...the higher rate
- (2) ...or the lower rate?

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

MatEmp

^DL

When you were getting Statutory Maternity Pay, were you also getting 'made up pay' from your employer?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

MatStp

^DL

How many weeks before your baby was expected did you stop work?

0..97

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

TaxAmt

^DL

How much was included as Income Tax refund?

0.01..997.00

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: IncTax IN InclPay
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: IncTax IN InclPay
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: IncTax IN InclPay
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: IncTax IN InclPay
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: IncTax IN InclPay
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: IncTax IN InclPay
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: IncTax IN InclPay
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: IncTax IN InclPay
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: IncTax IN InclPay
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: IncTax IN InclPay
  AND: (TaxAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  (VWkly < 151) AND INVOLVING(TaxAmt)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: IncTax IN InclPay
  AND: TaxAmt = RESPONSE

```

```

payinc := (payinc + TaxAmt)

```

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Mileage IN InclPay

```

MileAmt

^DL

How much was included for mileage allowance?

0.01..997.00

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Mileage IN InclPay
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Mileage IN InclPay
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Mileage IN InclPay
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Mileage IN InclPay
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Mileage IN InclPay
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Mileage IN InclPay
  AND: (MileAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  (VWkly < 101) AND INVOLVING(MileAmt)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Mileage IN InclPay
  AND: MileAmt = NONRESPONSE

```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Mileage IN InclPay

```

payinc := (payinc + MileAmt)

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay

```

MotAmt

^DL

How much was included for motoring expenses?

0.01..997.00

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay
  AND: (MotAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  (VWkly < 99) AND INVOLVING(MotAmt)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay
  AND: MotAmt = NONRESPONSE

```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay

```

payinc := (payinc + MotAmt)

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1

```

HHInc

^DL

SHOW CARD S

Were any refunds for any of the items of household expenditure shown on this card, included in the net pay of ^vpayamt that you received on ^vpaydat?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes

```

order[1] := 'first'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes

```

order[2] := 'second'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes

```

order[3] := 'third'

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

```

HHO

^DL

What was covered by the ^order[loopvar] refund?

STRING[120]


```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
      AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
      AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
      AND: PMainJob = 1
      AND: HHInc = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
      AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

HHA

^DL

What was the amount of the refund for ^HHO[loopvar]?

0.01..997.00

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
  AND: (HHA[loopvar] > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  (((loopvar = 1) AND (VWkly < 125)) OR ((loopvar = 2) AND (VWkly <
  110))) OR ((loopvar = 3) AND (VWkly < 55))) AND
  INVOLVING(HHA[loopvar])

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
  AND: HHA[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE

```

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

```

payinc := (payinc + HHA[loopvar])

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

```

PayUs1

^DL

Your wage/salary after all deductions was ^vpayamt. Is this the amount you usually receive?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual amount

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
  AND: PayUs1 = No

```

dodid := 'do'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
  AND: PayUs1 = No

```

arewere := 'are'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
  AND: Work12m[lPerNo] = 1

```

dodid := 'did'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
  AND: Work12m[lPerNo] = 1

```

arewere := 'were'

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6

AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

UNett

^DL

What ^dodid you usually receive each time you ^arewere paid, AFTER all deductions?

0.00..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6

AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

AND: UNett = REFUSAL

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6

AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

AND: UNett = REFUSAL

vunett := '!!!!!!!'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6

AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

AND: UNett = DONTKNOW

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6

AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

AND: UNett = DONTKNOW

vunett := 'don't know'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6

AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

AND: NOT (UNett = DONTKNOW)

vunett := ('æ' + STR(UNett,5,2))

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6

AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

UGross

^DL

What ^dodid you usually receive each time you ^arewere paid, BEFORE all deductions?

0.00..9997.00

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6

AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

(UNett <= UGross) OR UGross=NONRESPONSE

Usual pay BEFORE deductions shouldn't be lower than usual pay AFTER deductions; please amend your figures.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6

AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

UPd

^DL

How often ^arewere you usually paid?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6

AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6

AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6

AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6

AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6

AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6

AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6

AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

AND: (UNett > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

AND: VWkly > 0

UNWkly := VWkly

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6

AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

AND: (UNett > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

AND: VWkly > 0

(UNWkly < 850) AND INVOLVING(UPd,UNett)

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6

AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6

AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6

AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6

AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6

AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6

AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```


FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
  AND: (UGross > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  AND: VWkly > 0

```

UGWkly := VWkly

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
  AND: (UGross > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  AND: VWkly > 0
  (UGWkly < 1250) AND INVOLVING(UPd,UGross)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))

```

InclPay1

^DL

SHOW CARD R

Does your usual wage/salary include any of the items on this card?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

SET [5] OF

- (1) Statutory Sick Pay
 - (2) Statutory Maternity Pay
 - (3) Income Tax refund
 - (4) Mileage allowance or fixed allowance for motoring
 - (5) Motoring expenses refund
 - (6) (None of these)
-

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
  AND: None IN InclPay1
  InclPay1.CARDINAL = 1

```

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[lPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[lPerNo] = 1))
AND: SMP IN InclPay1
Sex[[lPerNo] = Female
```

The respondent is a man and cannot have Statutory Maternity Pay. Please amend your coding.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[.HoursF

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0

EverOT

^DL

Do you ever do any work which you would regard as paid or unpaid overtime?

HELP <F9>

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = No

TotUs1

^DL

How many hours per week do you usually work in your (main) job/business - please exclude mealbreaks?

97 OR MORE = 97.

HELP <F9>

0.00..97.00

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = No
TotUs1<>NONRESPONSE

This is a 'Key Question': it is VERY IMPORTANT to get an answer here if possible. If you cannot do so (either now, or later) please make a Note about the circumstances.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = No
(TotUs1 <> 0) OR TotUs1=NONRESPONSE

Zero hours - that can't be right! Ask for the hours USUALLY worked; if this varies, try to get an AVERAGE figure.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = Yes

UsuHr

^DL

Thinking of your (main) job/business, how many hours per week do you usually work - please exclude mealbreaks and overtime?

97 OR MORE = 97.

HELP <F9>

0.00..97.00

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = Yes
UsuHr<>NONRESPONSE

This is a 'Key Question': it is VERY IMPORTANT to get an answer here if possible. If you cannot do so (either now, or later) please make a Note about the circumstances.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = Yes
(UsuHr <> 0) OR UsuHr=NONRESPONSE

Zero hours - that can't be right! Ask for the hours USUALLY worked; if this varies, try to get an AVERAGE figure.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = Yes

POThr

^DL

How many hours PAID overtime do you usually work per week?

97 OR MORE = 97.

HELP <F9>

0.00..97.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = Yes

UOthr

^DL

How many hours UNPAID overtime do you usually work per week?

97 OR MORE = 97.

HELP <F9>

0.00..97.00

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: (((UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr <= 97)) AND (POthr = RESPONSE))
AND (POthr <= 97)
UsuHr > POthr

Explain that program doesn't allow overtime hours to equal or exceed basic hours.

If respondent insists they do, suppress message.

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: EverOT = Yes
  AND: (((UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr <= 97)) AND (UOtHr = RESPONSE))
  AND (UOtHr <= 97)
  UsuHr > UOtHr
```

Explain that program doesn't allow overtime hours to equal or exceed basic hours.

If respondent insists they do, suppress message.

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: EverOT = Yes
  AND: ((UsuHr <= 97) AND (POtHr <= 97)) AND (UOtHr <= 97)
```

```
LJbHrsU1 := ((UsuHr + POtHr) + UOtHr)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: EverOT = Yes
  AND: NOT (((UsuHr <= 97) AND (POtHr <= 97)) AND (UOtHr <= 97))
```

```
LJbHrsU1 := 999
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: EverOT = Yes
  AND: LJbHrsU1 <= 97
```

```
DVTotHrU := LJbHrsU1
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: EverOT = Yes
  AND: (LJbHrsU1 > 97) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 292)
```

```
DVTotHrU := 97
```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: NOT ((LJbHrsU1 > 97) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 292))

DVTotHrU := 99

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = Yes

DVTotHrU

^DL

0..997

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = Yes

AgreeHrs

^DL

Your total usual hours come to ^DVTotHrU. Is that about right, or not?

IF TOTAL IS NOT ^DVTotHrU CHECK THAT

Usual hours (basic) = ^UsuHr

Usual paid o/t = ^PotHr

Usual unpaid o/t = ^UotHr

(1) Yes, right

(2) No

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = Yes
(AgreeHrs = Yes) AND INVOLVING(UsuHr,PoHr,UoHr)

The total must be agreed with the respondent.

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
```

```
LJbHrsU1 := (UsuHr + TotUs1)
```

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: (pmainjob = 1) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)
```

LikeHr

^DL

Your usual hours at the moment are ^LJbHrsU1. Would you prefer to work more hours, or are you happy with the number of hours you work at the moment?

- (1) More hours
 - (2) Happy with hours
 - (3) Prefer fewer hours
-

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: (pmainjob = 1) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)
  AND: LikeHr = More
```

NoMor

^DL

Are you prevented from working more hours by any of the following....

READ OUT: PROMPT EACH ITEM INDIVIDUALLY

SET [3] OF

- (1) ...disability or illness?
- (2) ...caring for a disabled or elderly person?
- (3) ...having to look after children?
- (4) None of these

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: (pmainjob = 1) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)
AND: LikeHr = More
AND: None IN NoMor
NoMor.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: (pmainjob = 1) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)
AND: LikeHr = More
AND: Caring IN NoMor

NMPer

^DL

Who is the person you care for?
ENTER PERSON NUMBER (97 IF NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER)
^AllNameNo
97 : Not a household member.

1..97

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: (pmainjob = 1) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)
AND: LikeHr = More
AND: Caring IN NoMor
AND: NMPer = RESPONSE
(NMPer <= HHSIZE) OR (NMPer = 97)

This code is not valid for this question.

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: (pmainjob = 1) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)
AND: LikeHr = More
AND: Children IN NoMor
```

NMChc

^DL

If some suitable form of childcare were available, would this enable you to work more hours?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
```

```
LHrsWrk[[lPerNo] := (HoursF.UsuHr + HoursF.TotUs1)
```

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: HoursF.NMPer = RESPONSE
  HoursF.NMPer <> Person[[lPerNo]
```

You've coded that he respondent looks after him/herself. Please amend.

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
  AND: PMainJob = 1
```

Bonus

^DL

In the last 12 months have you received any bonuses such as a Christmas or quarterly bonus, profit-related pay or profit-sharing bonus, or an OCCASIONAL commission?

INTERVIEWER: - EXCLUDE REGULAR BONUSES/COMMISSION (eg. weekly/monthly)
NORMALLY INCLUDED IN PAY.
- EXCLUDE SHARES, VOUCHER, INCOME IN KIND.

ENTER NUMBER OF BONUSES (MAX 6) AND GIVE DETAILS AT SUBSEQUENT QUESTIONS.
IF NO BONUSES, ENTER 0.

0..6

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: PMainJob = 1
 AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus

BonAmt

^DL

ENTER AMOUNT OF BONUS NUMBER ^loopvar.

0.01..999997.00

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: PMainJob = 1
 AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
 AND: BonAmt[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: PMainJob = 1
 AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus

BonTax

^DL

Was this amount ...

- (1) Before tax
 - (2) After tax
-

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
 AND: PMainJob = 1
 AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)

UBonInc

^DL

Did the usual net pay of ^vunett include any of this bonus or commission?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)
AND: UBonInc = Yes

UBonAmt

^DL

How much was included?

0.00..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)
AND: UBonInc = Yes
AND: UBonAmt = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1

InKind

^DL

SHOW CARD T

Which, if any, of the benefits shown on this card have you made use of, or received, from your present employer in the last 6 months?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

SET [10] OF

- (1) Luncheon Vouchers
 - (2) Free meals (including free canteen at work)
 - (3) Subsidised canteen
 - (4) Free or subsidised goods (incl. store vouchers)
 - (5) Childcare provisions and/or childcare vouchers

 - (6) Free or subsidised medical insurance for self or family
 - (7) Shares or share options
 - (8) Payment of school fees for family members
 - (9) Provision of a phone for personal use as well as work
 - (10) Any other payments in kind
 - (11) None of these
-

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
InKind.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: med IN InKind

InsType

^DL

Can I check, does your medical insurance include 'permanent health insurance' or 'critical illness cover'?

- (1) permanent health insurance
- (2) critical illness cover
- (3) both
- (4) neither
- (5) don't know

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[lPerNo] > 0
AND: PMainJob = 1
AND: other IN InKind

OthPerk

^DL

INTERVIEWER: DESCRIBE OTHER BENEFIT(S)

STRING[50]

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
payinc <= PayAmt

The amount(s) for the item(s) included in pay (see below) come to œ^PayInc, which is more than the pay itself, of œ^PayAmt. Please check your figures.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: Edit = No
(ABS(GrWage - Total) < 5) AND
INVOLVING(PAYE,NatIns,ChrAmt,PayAmt,GrWage)

Net pay & all deductions add up to œ^Total, but the gross pay is œ^GrWage.

Please check your figures and probe for the missing amount.
If unable to resolve (eg. tax refund incl.), suppress check and make a Note.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: NOT (Edit = No)
(ABS(GrWage - Total) < 5) AND
INVOLVING(PAYE,NatIns,ChrAmt,PayAmt,GrWage)

Net pay & all deductions add up to œ^Total, but the gross pay is œ^GrWage.

EDITOR: is a tax refund included? (see InclPay). If so, follow your edit instructions, p.21.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
PAYE<>NONRESPONSE

MISSING INFO FOR PAYE.

IF THIS JOB IS A SUBSIDIARY JOB WITH SAME EMPLOYER AS MAIN JOB, DON'T IMPUTE MISSING AMOUNT: INSTEAD ENTER 0.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
NatIns<>NONRESPONSE

MISSING INFO FOR National Insurance AMOUNT.

IF THIS JOB IS A SUBSIDIARY JOB WITH SAME EMPLOYER AS MAIN JOB, DON'T IMPUTE MISSING AMOUNT: INSTEAD ENTER 0.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
PayAmt<>NONRESPONSE

MISSING AMOUNT FOR WAGE/SALARY.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
GrWage<>**NONRESPONSE**

MISSING INFO FOR GROSS WAGE.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
UNett<>**NONRESPONSE**

MISSING INFO FOR NET PAY.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
UGross<>**NONRESPONSE**

MISSING INFO FOR GROSS PAY.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
Deduc[1]<>**NONRESPONSE AND INVOLVING(Deduc[1],GrWage,PayAmt)**

MISSING INFO FOR Pension Deduction. IMPUTE THIS AS A PERCENTAGE OF LAST PAY,
FOLLOWING THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

```

```

QEmpJob[Count1].PersId := Person[2]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: QEmpJob[4].PaySlip = RESPONSE

```

```

DMPayslip[[Person[2]] := QEmpJob[4].PaySlip

```

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
      AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

```
CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QSelfJob[]

Self-Employed

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

DLT := (CC + '*** ' + Names[[PerNo] + ' ***' +
Order[[PPPMainJob] + ' JOB')

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QSelfJob[.Adult[

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
```

PersId

^DLT

Person identifier.

0..14

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
```

JobType

^DLT

1st, 2nd, or 3rd job.

1..3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
```

dodid := 'do'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
```

doesdid := 'does'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
```

Cdodid := 'Do'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
```

arewere := 'are'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
```

Carewere := 'Are'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
```

IsWas := 'is'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
```

OfBus := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
```

take := 'have you taken'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
```

dodid := 'did'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
```

doesdid := 'did'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
```

Cdodid := 'Did'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
```

arewere := 'were'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
```

Carewere := 'Were'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
```

IsWas := 'was'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
```

OfBus := ' of business'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
```

take := 'did you take'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: JobType = 1
```

JobNo := 'MAIN'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: JobType = 2
```

JobNo := 'SECOND'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: JobType = 3
```

JobNo := 'THIRD'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

**Intro10 := ('QUESTIONS ABOUT ' + JobNo + ' JOB AS SELF-EMPLOYED
')**

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

JobBus

^DLT

^Intro10

Can I check, ^dodid you think of yourself more as having a job, or a business?

INTERVIEWER: USE ANSWER (OR 'Occupation', etc) LATER, AS APPROPRIATE AT 'job/business'

- (1) Job
- (2) A business
- (3) (Neither of these)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

BusAccts

^DLT

In this job/business ^arewere annual business accounts prepared for the Inland Revenue for tax purposes?
INCLUDE IF PREPARED BY ACCOUNTANT.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Not yet but will be

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: QJobDes[PNo].Subj1.EType = Partner

ICODE := 'INTERVIEWER CODE: '

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

Sole

^DLT

^ICODE^CAreWere you working on your own account or ^arewere you in partnership with someone else?

- (1) Own account (sole owner)
- (2) In partnership

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: Sole = Partner

PartDisp

^DLT

INTERVIEWER, READ OUT:

The questions that follow are about just YOUR OWN SHARE of the business - that is, NOT including your partner's share.

- (1) Press <Enter> to continue.

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: Sole = Partner

share_of := ' your share of'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (Sole = Partner)

share_of := ''

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: BusAccts = Yes

SE1

^DLT

What is the most recent period for which accounts have been prepared for the Inland Revenue?

ENTER BEGINNING OF PERIOD.

IF DAY OF MONTH NOT KNOWN, ENTER 15th.

DATE

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: BusAccts = Yes

SE2

^DLT

INTERVIEWER: ENTER END OF PERIOD (for which accounts have been prepared).

IF DAY OF MONTH NOT KNOWN, ENTER 15th.

DATE

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: BusAccts = Yes

AND: ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)

SE1 <= SE2

The end date is earlier than the beginning date. Have you transposed them?

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: BusAccts = Yes

AND: ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)

SE1 <= DateNow

This is a future date. Please amend your coding.

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
SE2 <= DateNow
```

This is a future date. Please amend your coding.

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
(SE2.JULIAN - SE1.JULIAN) <= 397
```

Are you sure? This is more than 12 months. Please amend your coding, or explain in a Note.

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
(SE2.JULIAN - SE1.JULIAN) >= 350
```

That seems a rather short period, please check your entry.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: BusAccts = Yes

ProfDocs

^DLT

What was[^]share_of the profit or loss figure shown on these accounts for this period? It would be helpful if you could refer to a document, such as the annual accounts, or the Notice of Tax Assessment from the Inland Revenue.

INTERVIEWER: FIRST, CODE DOCUMENT CONSULTED (1st TO APPLY)

- (1) Notice of Tax Assessment
- (2) Annual accounts (incl. summary)
- (3) Tax Return (self-employment section)
- (4) Some other document (describe in a Note)
- (5) No document consulted

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: BusAccts = Yes

AND: ProfDocs = TaxAss

INSTRUC := (':

FROM NOTICE OF ASSESSMENT, ENTER THE ' + 'INCOME' FIGURE (AT TOP OF FORM)')

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: BusAccts = Yes

AND: ProfDocs = Accounts

INSTRUC := (':

FROM ACCOUNTS, ENTER THE 'ADJUSTED' + ' PROFIT/LOSS (IF NOT SHOWN, ENTER THE 'NET' FIGURE)')

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ProfDocs = TaxRet

INSTRUC := (':
FROM TAX RETURN, ENTER THE ' + 'TOTAL TAXABLE PROFIT' FROM
BOX 3.89')

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes

Profit1

^DLT

INTERVIEWER: NOW, ENTER THE α PROFIT/LOSS AMOUNT^INSTRUC

0..9999997

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 > 0

Profit2

^DLT

DID THE ANSWER IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION REFER TO PROFIT OR LOSS?

- (1) Profit/earnings
- (2) Loss

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 > 0
AND: Edit = No
Profit1 <= 69000

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 > 0
AND: Profit2 = Profit

ProfTax

^DLT

Can I just check, is that the figure before deduction of income tax?

- (1) Yes (before tax)
- (2) No (after tax)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 > 0
AND: Profit2 = Profit
AND: ProfTax = Aftr

ProfNI

^DLT

And is the figure before or after you paid any lump sum (Class 4) National Insurance payments based on taxable profits?

IF NO LUMP SUM NI PAID, ENTER '3'.

HELP <F9>

- (1) Before
- (2) After
- (3) Not applicable (no lump sum NI)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: BusAccts = Yes
  AND: Profit1 > 0
  AND: Profit2 = Profit
  AND: ProfTax = Aftr
  AND: ProfNI = Aftr
```

tax := 'tax and lump sum National Insurance deductions'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: BusAccts = Yes
  AND: Profit1 > 0
  AND: Profit2 = Profit
  AND: ProfTax = Aftr
  AND: NOT (ProfNI = Aftr)
```

tax := 'tax'

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: BusAccts = Yes
  AND: Profit1 > 0
  AND: Profit2 = Profit
  AND: ProfTax = Aftr
```

PrBefore

^DLT

What was^share_of the profit BEFORE ^tax?

0..9999997

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: BusAccts = Yes

AND: Profit1 = DONTKNOW

WhyNoPro

^DLT

INTERVIEWER CODE:

Why was respondent unable to give a profit or loss figure?

- (1) Docs with accountant/Inland Revenue
- (2) Other reason

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]

WorkAcc

^DLT

^Cdodid you have separate bank or building society accounts for your work and your private finances?

HELP <F9>

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]

AND: WorkAcc = Yes

OwnSum

^DLT

SHOW CARD U

^Cdodid you draw money from your work account for any non-business purposes, such as any of the things shown on this card?

(CODE 'YES' IF ANY APPLY)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes
AND: OwnSum = Yes

OwnAmt

^DLT

Thinking of the last 12 months^OfBus, on average how much ^take EACH MONTH for these non-business purposes?

1..99997

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes
AND: OwnSum = Yes
AND: Edit = No
OwnAmt < 670

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes
AND: OwnSum = Yes
AND: OwnAmt = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]

AND: WorkAcc = Yes

AND: OwnSum = Yes

OwnOther

^DLT

Apart from drawings from the bank/building society, ^dodid you receive any other income from this job/business, for personal use?

(1) Yes

(2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]

AND: WorkAcc = Yes

AND: OwnSum = Yes

AND: OwnOther = Yes

OwnOtAmt

^DLT

On average, how much ^iswas that each month?

0..9997

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]

AND: WorkAcc = Yes

AND: OwnSum = Yes

AND: OwnOther = Yes

AND: OwnOtAmt = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE

SEIncAmt

^DLT

Now I'd like to ask some questions about your income from your job/business; that is, after paying for any materials, equipment or goods that you use(d) in your work.

On average, what was your WEEKLY or MONTHLY income from this job/business over the last 12 months^OfBus?

0..99997

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0

SEIncWM

^DLT

INTERVIEWER ASK OR CODE:
Was that weekly or monthly income?

- (1) Weekly income
- (2) Monthly income

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: SEIncWM = Weekly

wekly := 'weekly'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: SEIncWM = Monthly

wekly := 'monthly'

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0

CheckTax

^DLT

May I just check, ^iswas either income tax, or your regular National Insurance contribution DEDUCTED AT SOURCE?

(INTERVIEWER: THIS IS 'CLASS 2' NI)
HELP <F9>

- (1) Income tax deducted
- (2) Regular NI deducted
- (3) No, neither deducted

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE

AND: SEIncAmt > 0

AND: CheckTax = taxded

TaxDAmt

^DLT

How much income tax was deducted last time?

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE

AND: SEIncAmt > 0

AND: CheckTax = taxded

AND: TaxDAmt = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE

AND: SEIncAmt > 0

AND: CheckTax = taxded

AND: TaxDAmt > 0

TaxDPd

^DLT

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE

AND: SEIncAmt > 0

AND: CheckTax = Nided

NIDAmt

^DLT

How much National Insurance was deducted last time?

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE

AND: SEIncAmt > 0

AND: CheckTax = Nided

AND: NIDAmt = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE

AND: SEIncAmt > 0

AND: CheckTax = Nided

AND: NIDAmt > 0

NIDPd

^DLT

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
  OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
  AND: SEIncAmt > 0
  AND: CheckTax = Nided
  AND: NIDAmt > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
  OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
  AND: SEIncAmt > 0
  AND: CheckTax = Nided
  AND: NIDAmt > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
  OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
  AND: SEIncAmt > 0
  AND: CheckTax = Nided
  AND: NIDAmt > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
  OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
  AND: SEIncAmt > 0
  AND: CheckTax = Nided
  AND: NIDAmt > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = NIded
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = NIded
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = NIded
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = NIded
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = NIded
AND: NIDAmt > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = NIded
AND: NIDAmt > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QSelfJob[.Adult[(continued)

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
  OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
  AND: SEIncAmt > 0
  AND: CheckTax = Nided
  AND: NIDAmt > 0
  AND: NIDPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

```

NIDWkly

^DLT

Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
  OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
  AND: SEIncAmt > 0
  AND: CheckTax = Nided
  AND: NIDAmt > 0
  AND: NIDPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

```

NIDWkly := LWeekly

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
  OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
  AND: SEIncAmt > 0
  AND: CheckTax IN [taxded, Nided]
  AND: CheckTax = taxded

```

tax_NI := 'income tax'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE

AND: SEIncAmt > 0

AND: CheckTax IN [taxded, NIded]

AND: NOT (CheckTax = taxded)

tax_NI := 'regular National Insurance'

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE

AND: SEIncAmt > 0

AND: CheckTax IN [taxded, NIded]

ChkIncom

^DLT

May I check, ^iswas your average ^weekly income of æ^SeIncAmt before or after ^tax_NI was deducted?

- (1) Before
 - (2) After
-

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)

SeNIReg

^DLT

Do you pay a regular National Insurance contribution?
(INTERVIEWER: KNOWN AS 'CLASS 2' NI)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
 AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
 AND: SeNIReg = Yes

SeNIRAmt

^DLT

How much was your last National Insurance payment?

HELP <F9>

0.01..997.00

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
 AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
 AND: SeNIReg = Yes
 AND: SeNIRAmt = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)

AND: SeNIRReg = Yes

AND: SeNIRAmt > 0

SeNIRPd

^DLT

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
  AND: SeNIReg = Yes
  AND: SeNIRAmt > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
  AND: SeNIReg = Yes
  AND: SeNIRAmt > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
  AND: SeNIReg = Yes
  AND: SeNIRAmt > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
  AND: SeNIReg = Yes
  AND: SeNIRAmt > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
  AND: SeNIReg = Yes
  AND: SeNIRAmt > 0
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
  AND: SeNIReg = Yes
  AND: SeNIRAmt > 0
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
  AND: SeNIReg = Yes
  AND: SeNIRAmt > 0
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
  AND: SeNIReg = Yes
  AND: SeNIRAmt > 0
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
  AND: SeNIReg = Yes
  AND: SeNIRAmt > 0
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
  AND: SeNIReg = Yes
  AND: SeNIRAmt > 0
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
  AND: SeNIReg = Yes
  AND: SeNIRAmt > 0
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
  AND: SeNIReg = Yes
  AND: SeNIRAmt > 0
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
  AND: SeNIReg = Yes
  AND: SeNIRAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
  AND: SeNIReg = Yes
  AND: SeNIRAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QSelfJob[.Adult[(continued)

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
  AND: SeNIRReg = Yes
  AND: SeNIRAmt > 0
  AND: SeNIRPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
```

SeNIWkly

^DLT

Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..9997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
  AND: SeNIRReg = Yes
  AND: SeNIRAmt > 0
  AND: SeNIRPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
```

SeNIWkly := LWeekly

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
  AND: SeNIRReg = Yes
  AND: SeNIRAmt > 0
  AND: SeNIRPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  (SeNIWkly < 214) AND INVOLVING(SeNIRPd,SeNIRAmt)
```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: CheckTax = taxded

Have := 'Apart from tax deducted at source, have'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: CheckTax = taxded

OTHER := ' OTHER'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (CheckTax = taxded)

Have := 'Have'

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: ProfDocs = TaxRet

TaxTxt := ('
Please only include tax paid on income from ' + 'self-
employment.

INTERVIEWER: IF UNABLE TO ' + 'GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT, ENTER
'DON'T KNOW'.

')

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (ProfDocs = TaxRet)

TaxTxt := ''

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

SeTax

^DLT

^Have you made any^OTHER income tax payments relating to this job/business in the last 12 months?

(1) Yes

(2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: SeTax = Yes

SeTaxAmt

^DLT

How much did you pay altogether in the last 12 months?^TaxTxt

1..999997

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: SeTax = Yes

AND: Edit = No

SeTaxAmt < 6969

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: SeTax = Yes

AND: SeTaxAmt = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: SeTax = Yes

AND: SeTaxAmt > 0

SeNIinc

^DLT

Does that figure include a LUMP SUM (Class 4) National Insurance contribution based on taxable profits?

(1) Yes

(2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: SeTax = Yes

AND: SeTaxAmt > 0

AND: SeNIinc = Yes

SeNIiAmt

^DLT

How much was the National insurance lump sum payment?

1..99997

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: SeTax = Yes

AND: SeTaxAmt > 0

AND: NOT (SeNIinc = Yes)

SeNILump

^DLT

In the last 12 months have you paid any lump sum NI contributions based on taxable profits?

(1) Yes

(2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SeTax = Yes
AND: SeTaxAmt > 0
AND: NOT (SeNIinc = Yes)
AND: SeNILump = Yes

SeNiLAmt

^DLT

What was your total lump sum payment in the last 12 months?

0..99997

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SeTax = Yes
AND: SeTaxAmt > 0
AND: NOT (SeNIinc = Yes)
AND: SeNILump = Yes
AND: Edit = No
SeNiLAmt < 606

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SeTax = Yes
AND: SeTaxAmt > 0
AND: NOT (SeNIinc = Yes)
AND: SeNILump = Yes
AND: SeNiLAmt = NONRESPONSE

MissVar := (MissVar + 1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: Profit1 = DONTKNOW

SeLWks

^DLT

In the last 12 months for how many weeks have you been self-employed?

0..52

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: Profit1 = DONTKNOW

AND: (LNumJob[PNo] = 0) AND (SeLWks < 52)

SeEnd

^DLT

On what date did you cease to be self-employed? (IF DAY NOT KNOWN, ENTER 15TH OF MONTH.)

DATE

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: Profit1 = DONTKNOW

AND: (LNumJob[PNo] = 0) AND (SeLWks < 52)

SeEnd <= DateNow

This is a future date. Please amend your coding.

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SelfHr

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

EverOT

^DLT

Do you ever do any work which you would regard as paid or unpaid overtime?

HELP <F9>

(1) Yes

(2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

AND: EverOT = No

TotUs1

^DLT

How many hours per week do you usually work in your (main) job/business - please exclude mealbreaks?

97 OR MORE = 97.

HELP <F9>

0.00..97.00

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

AND: EverOT = No

TotUs1<>NONRESPONSE

This is a 'Key Question': it is VERY IMPORTANT to get an answer here if possible. If you cannot do so (either now, or later) please make a Note about the circumstances.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = No
(TotUs1 <> 0) OR TotUs1=NONRESPONSE

Zero hours - that can't be right! Ask for the hours USUALLY worked; if this varies, try to get an AVERAGE figure.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = Yes

UsuHr

^DLT

Thinking of your (main) job/business, how many hours per week do you usually work - please exclude mealbreaks and overtime?

97 OR MORE = 97.

HELP <F9>

0.00..97.00

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = Yes
UsuHr<>NONRESPONSE

This is a 'Key Question': it is VERY IMPORTANT to get an answer here if possible. If you cannot do so (either now, or later) please make a Note about the circumstances.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

AND: EverOT = Yes

(UstuHr <> 0) OR UstuHr=NONRESPONSE

Zero hours - that can't be right! Ask for the hours USUALLY worked; if this varies, try to get an AVERAGE figure.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

AND: EverOT = Yes

P0tHr

^DLT

How many hours PAID overtime do you usually work per week?

97 OR MORE = 97.

HELP <F9>

0.00..97.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

AND: EverOT = Yes

U0tHr

^DLT

How many hours UNPAID overtime do you usually work per week?

97 OR MORE = 97.

HELP <F9>

0.00..97.00

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: (((UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr <= 97)) AND (POtHr = RESPONSE))
AND (POtHr <= 97)
UsuHr > POtHr
```

Explain that program doesn't allow overtime hours to equal or exceed basic hours.

If respondent insists they do, suppress message.

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: (((UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr <= 97)) AND (UOtHr = RESPONSE))
AND (UOtHr <= 97)
UsuHr > UOtHr
```

Explain that program doesn't allow overtime hours to equal or exceed basic hours.

If respondent insists they do, suppress message.

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: ((UsuHr <= 97) AND (POtHr <= 97)) AND (UOtHr <= 97)
```

LJbHrsU1 := ((UsuHr + POtHr) + UOtHr)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: NOT (((UsuHr <= 97) AND (POtHr <= 97)) AND (UOtHr <= 97))
```

LJbHrsU1 := 999

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
  AND: EverOT = Yes
  AND: LJbHrsU1 <= 97
```

DVTotHrU := LJbHrsU1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
  AND: EverOT = Yes
  AND: (LJbHrsU1 > 97) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 292)
```

DVTotHrU := 97

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
  AND: EverOT = Yes
  AND: NOT ((LJbHrsU1 > 97) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 292))
```

DVTotHrU := 99

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
  AND: EverOT = Yes
```

DVTotHrU

^DLT

0..997

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

AND: EverOT = Yes

AgreeHrs

^DLT

Your total usual hours come to ^DVTotHrU. Is that about right, or not?

IF TOTAL IS NOT ^DVTotHrU CHECK THAT

Usual hours (basic) = ^UsuHr

Usual paid o/t = ^PotHr

Usual unpaid o/t = ^UotHr

(1) Yes, right

(2) No

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

AND: EverOT = Yes

(AgreeHrs = Yes) AND INVOLVING(UsuHr,POtHr,UOtHr)

The total must be agreed with the respondent.

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

LJbHrsU1 := (UsuHr + TotUs1)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

AND: (pmainjob = 1) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)

LikeHr

^DLT

Your usual hours at the moment are ^LJbHrsU1. Would you prefer to work more hours, or are you happy with the number of hours you work at the moment?

- (1) More hours
- (2) Happy with hours
- (3) Prefer fewer hours

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

AND: (pmainjob = 1) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)

AND: LikeHr = More

NoMor

^DLT

Are you prevented from working more hours by any of the following....

READ OUT: PROMPT EACH ITEM INDIVIDUALLY

SET [3] OF

- (1) ...disability or illness?
- (2) ...caring for a disabled or elderly person?
- (3) ...having to look after children?
- (4) None of these

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

AND: (pmainjob = 1) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)

AND: LikeHr = More

AND: None IN NoMor

NoMor.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
AND: (pmainjob = 1) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)
AND: LikeHr = More
AND: Caring IN NoMor

NMPer

^DLT

Who is the person you care for?
ENTER PERSON NUMBER (97 IF NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER)
^AllNameNo
97 : Not a household member.

1..97

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
AND: (pmainjob = 1) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)
AND: LikeHr = More
AND: Caring IN NoMor
AND: NMPer = RESPONSE
(NMPer <= HHSIZE) OR (NMPer = 97)

This code is not valid for this question.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
AND: (pmainjob = 1) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)
AND: LikeHr = More
AND: Children IN NoMor

NMChc

^DLT

If some suitable form of childcare were available, would this enable you to work more hours?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QSelfJob[.Adult[(continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
```

```
LHrsWrk[[PNo] := (SelfHr.UsuHr + SelfHr.TotUs1)
```

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
  AND: SelfHr.NMPer = RESPONSE
  SelfHr.NMPer <> Person[[PNo]
```

You've coded that he respondent looks after him/herself. Please amend.

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: NIDWkly = RESPONSE
  (IN(NIDWkly,[0])) AND INVOLVING(NIDPd,NIDAmt)
```

Amount for National Insurance contribution deviates from standard weekly amount (currently œ6.35 for self-employed). Please check.

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: SeNIWkly = RESPONSE
  (IN(SeNIWkly,[0])) AND INVOLVING(SeNIRPd,SeNIRAmt)
```

Amount for National Insurance contribution deviates from standard weekly amount (currently œ6.35 for self-employed). Please check.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: PrBefore = RESPONSE
PrBefore >= Profit1

Profit BEFORE Tax/NI is less than net profit - that can't be right! Please check your figures.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
SeNiLAmt<>NONRESPONSE

MISSING INFORMATION FOR LUMP SUM PAYMENTS OF N.I. CONTRIBUTIONS.
FOLLOW EDIT INSTRUCTIONS TO IMPUTE AMOUNT

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
SeNIRAmt<>NONRESPONSE

EDITOR: MISSING INFORMATION FOR REGULAR (self-employed) CLASS 2 NATIONAL
INSURANCE. PLEASE INSERT STANDARD AMOUNT (see Instructions).

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QSelfJob[] (continued)

Self-Employed

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
```

Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
```

Adult[PerNo].JobType := PPPMainJob

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: ((Edit = Yes) AND (PPPMainJob = 1)) AND (((Adult[PerNo].Profit2 <>
  Profit) AND ((Adult[PerNo].OwnSum = No) OR Adult[PerNo].OwnSum =
  NONRESPONSE)) OR (Adult[PerNo].BusAccts = No))
  (Adult[PerNo].SEIncAmt > 0) AND INVOLVING(Adult[PerNo].Profit1)
```

THIS IS A MAIN JOB, BUT THERE IS NO PROFIT GIVEN, OR DRAWINGS, OR REGULAR
INCOME. ARE THERE ANY NOTES TO EXPLAIN THIS?
IF NO EVIDENCE OF ANY PROFIT, SUPPRESS WARNING AND MOVE ON.

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

CC := ''

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK
```

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])
      AND: Edit = Yes
```

Jump19

THE QUESTIONS THAT FOLLOW ARE ABOUT TRAVEL TO WORK COSTS.

- (1) Press <Enter> to continue.

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])

CC := ''
```

FRS35.Benefit_Unit[.QTravel1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (JobStat[1,1] IN [1 .. 2]) OR (JobStat[2,1] IN [1 .. 2])

CC := ''
```